


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

Q.598.2
L34ge
index

NATURAL
HISTORY

APR 20 1950





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://www.archive.org/details/generalhistoryof00lath>

The Reverend Peter Gaskeigh

from the author
with his best regards

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or title, located at the top of the page. The text is faint and difficult to decipher.

INDEX

TO THE

GENERAL HISTORY

OF

BIRDS.

BY JOHN LATHAM, M.D.

F.R.S. A.S. AND L.S.

ACAD. CÆS. NAT. CURIOS. REG. HOLM. ET SOC. NAT. SCRUT. BEROLIN. SOC. &c. &c.

WINCHESTER:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JACOB AND JOHNSON, FOR THE AUTHOR.
MAY BE HAD IN LONDON OF MESSRS. WHITTAKER, AVE-MARIA-LANE; AND W. WOOD,
428, STRAND.

1828.

INDEX.

ORDERS AND GENERA OF BIRDS.

	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Accipitrine Order	1	1	Dodo	8	373	Manakin	7	219
Albatross	10	48	Duck	10	214	Menura	8	159
Ani	2	336	Emeu	8	377	Merganser	10	199
Auk	10	55	Erody	9	137	Motmot	2	296
Avoset	10	37	Falcon	1	41	Nuthatch	4	62
Barbet	3	215	Finch	6	45	Oriole	3	90
Barbican	3	234	Finfoot	10	10	Ostrich	8	387
Bee-eater	4	117	Flamingo	10	43	Owl	1	297
Beef-eater	2	334	Flycatcher	6	154	Oyster-catcher	9	356
Boatbill	9	20	Gallinaceous Order	8	109	Paradise-bird	3	180
Bunting	5	290	Gallinule	9	396	Parrot	2	98
Bustard	8	351	Goatsucker	7	331	Partridge	8	263
Cariama	9	12	Goosander	10	199	Passerine Order	5	1
Cassowary	8	381	Grakle	3	144	Peacock	8	109
Cereopsis	9	432	Grebe	10	19	Pelican	10	396
Channel-bill	2	300	Grosbeak	5	204	Petrel	10	170
Chatterer	5	172	Grouse	8	223	Phalarope	10	1
Columbine Order	8	1	Guan	8	131	Pheasant	8	163
Coly	5	195	Guillemot	10	74	Pies, Order of	2	1
Coot	10	13	Gull	10	131	Pigeon	8	1
Concal	3	239	Heron	9	25	Penguin	10	380
Courier	10	42	Honey-eater	4	153	Pinnated-feet Order	10	1
Courseer	9	351	Hoopoe	4	98	Pintado	8	144
Creepers	4	206	Hornbill	2	303	Plantain-eater	2	341
Crow	3	3	Humming-bird	4	288	Plant-cutter	6	152
Cuckow	3	256	Jabiru	9	14	Plover	9	311
Curassow	8	151	Jacamar	4	1	Pratincole	9	360
Curlew	9	170	Jacana	9	384	Rail	9	367
Curucui	3	203	Kingsfisher	4	8	Roller	3	78
Darter	10	449	Lark	6	264	Sandpiper	9	244
Diver	10	84	Malkoha	3	252	Screamer	9	8

ORDERS AND GENERA OF BIRDS.

	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Secretary ..	1	38	Tern	10	99	Vulture ..	1	1
Sheath-bill ..	9	430	Thrush ..	5	15	Waders ..	9	1
Shrike ..	2	1	Tinamou ..	8	213	Wagtail ..	6	315
Skimmer ..	10	96	Titmouse ..	7	244	Warbler ..	7	1
Snipe	9	185	Tody	4	80	Wattle-bird ..	3	1
Spoonbill ..	9	1	Toucan ..	2	280	Web-footed Order	10	37
Stare ..	5	1	Tropic-bird ..	10	443	Woodpecker ..	3	336
Struthious Order	8	372	Trumpeter ..	8	347	Wryneck ..	3	332
Swallow ..	7	276	Turkey ..	8	125			
Tanager ..	6	1	Umbre ..	9	23			

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PLATES.

	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Albatross, yellow-nosed ..	10	52	Cuckow, fan-tail ..	3	305
Ani, lesser ..	2	336	..... shining ..	3	299
Auks, heads of ..	10	57	Curlew, white-headed ..	9	175
Avoset, American ..	10	39	Curucui, fasciated ..	3	212
Barbet, blue-cheeked ..	3	223	..... rufous ..	3	209
..... buff-faced ..	3	229	Darter, black-bellied ..	10	452
Barbican, Abyssinian ..	3	238	Diver, Chinese ..	10	95
Bee-eater, Huruwa ..	4	125	Dodo, hooded ..	8	374
..... red-winged ..	4	140	Duck, pink-headed ..	10	343
..... variegated ..	4	130	Eagle, Chinese ..	1	154
Beef-eater, African ..	2	334	..... New Zealand ..	1	160
Boatbill, crested ..	9	20	Emeu, American ..	8	377
Bunting, black-crowned ..	5	328	Erody, Abyssinian ..	9	137
..... black-throated ..	5	339	Falcon, Cohy ..	1	165
Bustard, white-eared ..	8	356	..... radiated ..	1	222
Cariama, Brazilian ..	9	12	Finch, crimson-crowned ..	6	59
Cassowary, galeated ..	8	381	..... Duree ..	6	115
..... Van Diemen's ..	8	384	..... Parrot ..	6	81
Cereopsis, New Holland ..	9	432	Finfoot, African ..	10	10
Channel-bill ..	2	300	Flamingo, red ..	10	43
Chatterer, carunculated ..	5	180	Flycatcher, Cawnpore ..	6	176
..... Lindo ..	5	192	..... crimson-bellied ..	6	215
..... variegated ..	5	185	..... fan-tailed ..	6	184
Cockatoo, Banksian ..	2	199	..... Peruvian ..	6	257
Coly, white-backed ..	5	197	..... red-bellied ..	6	209
Condur ..	1	4	Gallinule, Martinico ..	9	417
Coot, crested ..	10	17	Goatsucker, banded ..	7	342
Concal, chestnut ..	3	243	..... Jamaica ..	7	346
Courser, European ..	9	351	..... long-tailed ..	7	335
Crane, gigantic ..	9	38	Goose, semi-palmated ..	10	295
..... Modun ..	9	42	Grakle, boat-tailed ..	3	172
Creeper, Goulparah ..	4	221	Grebe, red-necked ..	10	27
Crow, Crishna ..	3	51	Grosbeak, black-headed ..	5	237
..... white-breasted ..	3	17	..... crimson-breasted ..	5	222
Curassow, crested ..	8	152	..... nitid ..	5	268

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PLATES.

	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Grosbeak, Parrot-billed ..	5	210	Paradise-bird, Gorget ..	3	196
..... spotted-sided ..	5	248	..... hackled ..	3	193
Grouse, Libyan	8	253	..... magnificent ..	3	189
Guillemot, marbled ..	10	83	..... twelve-wired ..	3	199
Gull, Arctic	10	164	Parrot, horned	2	172
Heron, wattled	9	73	..... jonquil	2	143
Hobby, spotted-tailed ..	1	287	..... racket-tailed ..	2	167
Honey-eater, hook-billed	4	192	..... red-crowned ..	2	218
..... slender-billed	4	194	..... Tabuan	2	115
..... sanguineous ..	4	201	..... undulated	2	179
Hornbill, pied	2	316	Partridge, crowned ..	8	332
..... wreathed	2	323	..... green	8	331
Humming-bird, Garnet-throated	4	300	..... hackled	8	307
..... harlequin	4	316	Peacock, Malay	8	121
..... ruff-necked ..	4	350	Peahen, male-feathered ..	8	113
..... tufted-necked ..	4	348	Petrel, giant	10	170
Jabiru, American	9	14	Phalarope, red-necked ..	10	3
Jacamar, long-tailed ..	4	3	Pheasant, barred-tail ..	8	197
Jacana, Chinese	9	391	..... crested	8	212
Ibis, black-faced	9	168	..... Impeyan	8	210
Kingsfisher, sacred ..	4	26	Pigeon, hook-billed ..	8	81
Lark, New Zealand	6	310	..... spotted-green ..	8	23
Maccaw, red and yellow ..	2	101	Penguin, little	10	387
Malkoha	3	252	..... woolly	10	392
Manakin, green-headed ..	7	228	Pintado, crested	8	148
..... striped-headed ..	7	237	Plantain-eater, violet ..	2	341
Menura, superb	8	159	Plant-cutter, Abyssinian ..	6	153
Merganser, hooded	10	206	Plover, New Zealand ..	9	338
Motmot, Brazilian	2	296	Pratincole, Austrian ..	9	360
Nuthatch, orange-winged ..	4	77	Promerops, grand	4	106
..... Surinam	4	72	..... red-billed	4	109
Oriole, sharp-tailed	3	132	..... tufted	4	112
..... white-winged ..	3	125	Quail, Andalusian	8	337
Ostrich, black	8	387	Rail, Philippine	9	373
Owl, Acadian	1	327	Roller, blue-striped ..	3	80
.... Hutum	1	307	Sandpiper, white-winged ..	9	296
.... ominous	1	363	Screamer, horned	9	8
.... Siberian	1	327	Secretary	1	38
.... Sparrow	1	373	Shag, spotted	10	427
.... spectacle	1	340	Sheath-bill	9	430
Oyster-catcher	9	356	Shrike, black-headed ..	2	66

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PLATES.

7

	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Shrike, frontal	2	72	Toucan, Toco	2	281
..... Malabar	2	57	Tropic-bird, red-tailed ..	10	447
Skimmer, black	10	96	Trumpeter, gold-breasted ..	8	347
Snipe, Cape	9	198	Umbre, tufted	9	23
Spoonbill, roseate	9	5	Vulture, Bengal	1	24
Starlings, wattled	5	11	..... Carrion	1	12
Swallow, esculent and nest	7	296	..... Condur	1	4
..... Otaheite	7	303	..... Gingi	1	27
..... rufous-headed	7	288	..... King	1	9
..... wire-tailed	7	309	..... New Holland	1	32
Tanager, capital	6	23	Wagtail, pied	6	320
..... variegated	6	9	..... Southern	6	322
Tern, sooty	10	102	Warbler, blue-necked	7	30
Thrush, Kamtschatkan	5	138	..... lesser white-throat	7	47
..... long-tailed	5	83	..... superb	7	117
..... thick-billed	5	29	..... thorn-tailed	7	147
..... white-tailed	5	49	Wattle-bird	3	1
Tinamou, variegated	8	219	Woodpecker, buff-crested	3	373
Titmouse, great-headed	7	270	Wren, Regal	7	208
Tody, great-billed	4	94	Wryneck	3	332
.... white-headed	4	84	Yacou	8	133
Toucan, Janeiro	2	292			

GENERAL INDEX.

VOLUME I.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Aas-Vogel	141	Aigle, pescheur 16, 256, 260		Bartgeyer	35
Acabiray	16	— Pygargue 46, 47, 64		Batteleur	171
Accipiter alaudarius	126	— royal	53	Baumeule	324
Accipiter Carolinensis	278	Albanella	64	Baum Falk	119, 121
— Cayanensis 292, 293		Alimoche	21	Bauze, Baize	107, 155
— ferox	146	Allap-Allap	209	Beinbrecher	48
— fringillarius	131	Aluco	355	Berg-Hhaan	171
— Korschun	101	Amisk Oho	312	Bido	149, 174
— maculatus	132	Angkal-Angkal	189	Bienfresser	76
— Moscoviticus	72	Aquila	53	Blac	188
— ruficaudatus	265	— Afric. cristata	138	Bleyfaleke	94
Achbobba	16	— Albic. minor	47	Bio-Ketupu	324
Adler	239	— Braziliensis	232, 236	Blo-watu	354
— fisch	66	— cauda alba	54	Bondré	76
— see	48	— Chrysaëtos	51	Brandeule	343
— stein	65	— Clanga	66	Brandgeyer	89
Æsalon	133, 290	— Coronada	249	Bubo albifrons	326
Aigle, à queue blanche	243	— heliaca	51	— Atheniensis	302
— .. joues noires	238	— maculosa	246	— Clamator	321
— blanc d'Amerique	245	— Mogilnick	52	— Italicus	302
— blanchard	143	Arrian Geyer	23	— Lapponicus	304
— commun	53	Asio	311, 313	— maximus	300
— couronné	233	Astur	106, 111	— pectoræ maculato	303
— de la Guiane	235	Autour à ventre rayé	161	— Pinicola	304
— .. Pondichery	147	— de Cayenne 255, 269		— striatus	359
— .. Mer	58	Avoltaio barbato	35	Bullah	158
— grand	55	— griffon	22	Busard	87, 97, 271
— imperial	51	Azulezo	288	— roux	97, 267
— Malabarre	147	Bacha	172	Buse	79
— noir	54	Baihri, Boihré	175	— cendré	80
— nonette	158	Balbusardus	58	— Criarde	187
— petit	65	Barletta	119	— des Champs 64, 94, 271	

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Buse des Savannes	245	Cheveche	315, 348, 369	Eagle, black-backed	239
— d'Hiver	266, 288	Chevechette perlée	366	— black-cheeked	238
— fauve	91	Chicken Hawk	278, 282	— black-eyed	217
— gallinivore	261	Chicquera	168	— black-necked	252
— gantée	283	Chilk, Cheel	186, 187	— Blagre	159
— mixte noire	70, 80	Chincou	31	— Brazilian	236
— rougeatre	261	Chipua	205, 210	— brown-backed	149
Busthart	259	Choliba	364	— brown and tawny	264
Buteo albidus	79	Chouama	183	— Caracca	249
— Albus	262	Chouah Maur	191	— Cawnpore	152
— gallinarius	80	Choucarii	196	— Cheela	145
Buzard variée	111	Choucou	333	— Chinese	154
Buzon	262	Choucouhou	335	— cinereous	46, 47
Buzzard, American	288	Chouette	315, 348, 349, 369	— Courland	63
— ash-coloured	265, 267	— à aigrette blanche	336	— crested	232
— barred-breasted	80	— à longue queue	350	— crowned	138, 233
— common	268	— blanche	332	— destructive	235
— greater	79	— de Cayenne	336	— Dransberg	267
— Hobby	111	— nudipede	372	— Equinoctial	236
— honey	288	— Phalenoide	372	— fierce	146
— Moor	76	Chrysaëtos	53	— Genoese	53
— speckled	87	Chuckotiah	204	— golden	55
— Turkey	262	Circus	87, 111	— Janeiro	239
Buzzardet	12	Civetta	369	— Jean le blanc	64
Buzzaret	266	Clanga	58, 66	— jerwied	152
Cabaducutch	262	Col pecha	363	— imperial	51
Cabure	349	Condur	4	— Koorul	152
Caffre	320, 373	Cooock-coschuk	353	— Kumpa-maur	151
Calyani	141	Cozacacoauhtli	9	— lacteous	216
Caparacock	148	Cresserelle	125	— Louisiane, white	240
Capasuah	350	Crow, Carrion	12	— maculated	246
Caracara	197	Dendro-falco	119	— Mansfeny	244
Carancho	274	Duc, grand	300, 303	— marine	160
Caronjia	274	— moyen	311	— maritime	146
Catharte	128	— petit	324	— martial	142
Cenchris	4, 7, 12, 16	Eagle, Asiatic	155	— mountain	215
Chagoun	125	— Azara's	251	— N. Holland, white	217
Chasse-fiente	32	— bald	45	— New Zealand	160
Chathuant	19	— Bauj	155	— noble	144
Chaund Vessua	343, 357	— bearded	50	— noisy	143
Cherrug	363	— Bido	149	— occipital	139
	176	— black	53, 54	— Oronooko	232

VOLUME I.

11

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Eagle, piscivorous	158	Falco Acoli	173	Falco candicans	72
— plaintive ..	34	— Ægyptius	105	— Carolinensis	60
— Pondichery	146	— æruginosus	87	— Cayanensis	62, 269
— ring-tail ..	53	— Æsalon	193	— Cheela	145
— rough-footed	65	— albanella	94	— Chicquera	168
— royal	233	— albescens	143	— cirrhatus	166, 168
— Russian	52	— albicaudus	47	— clarus	226
— Sclavonian	70	— albicilla	46, 47	— columbarius	278
— sea	48	— albicollis	250	— communis, &c. ..	113
— spotted	66	— albidus	262	— conciliator	240
— Statenland ..	241	— albus	217	— connivens	221
— Tharu	243	— ambustus	27	— cristatus	249
— tyrant	234	— Americanus	238	— cyaneus	94
— Vulturine ..	35, 141	— Antillarum	245	— cyanops	58
— white	57	— apivorus	76	— cygneus	56
— .. bellied	242	— aquilinus	260	— destructor	235
— .. breasted	241	— armiger	142	— discolor	272
— .. crowned	63	— arundinaceus ..	65	— Dominicensis ..	290
— .. headed	45, 218	— Asiaticus	155	— dubius	77, 279
— .. necked	250	— Astracanus	146	— ecaudatus	171
— .. rumped	249	— ater	102	— ferox	146
— .. tailed	47	— aurantius	289	— formosus	260
Edler Falke	111	— aureus	125	— Forskalii	105
Effraie	355	— Austriacus	103	— fulvus	54
Elanus cœsius ..	188	— badius	210	— furcatus	273
— melanopterus	188	— barbarus	82	— fuscus	68, 74, 81, 273
Emerillon, coul. de plomb	289	— bellicosus	142	— Gabar	212
— de Cayenne	290	— Bengalensis	208	— gallicus	64
— Gry Gry	290	— bidentatus	252	— gentilis	111
Epervier	106, 131	— Blagrus	159	— germanicus	63
— à gros bec	282	— boeticus	87	— gibbosus	114
— bleuatre	282	— Bohemicus	130	— glaucopis	67
— brun à sourcils		— borealis	265	— griseus	90
— blancs	91	— brachydactylus ..	64	— guianensis	256
— des Pigeons	278	— Braziliensis	274	— halicæetus	58
— Gabar	212	— Brissonianus	214	— Harpyia	233
— noir & blanc	294	— Brownii	210	— hinnularius	47
— pattu	232	— Buffoni	98	— Hudsonicus	80, 97
— pie	189	— Buteo	111	— hyemalis	91
— rayé	106	— cærulescens	208	— hypoleucos	64
Erne	47	— calidus	175	— Jacquini	233
Eule, Sclever & Perle	355	— Canadensis	54	— Jamaicensis	261

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Falco Japonicus ..	170	Falco nitidus ..	246	Falco spadiceus ..	259
— Javanicus ..	164	— novæ Hollandiæ	217	— sparverius ..	299
— Icelandicus ..	71, 72	— .. terræ	277	— Stellaris ..	86
— ichthyætus ..	160	— .. Zealandiæ	160	— subbuteo ..	119
— Jerfalco ..	71	— nudicollis ..	260	— Sufflator ..	285
— imperialis ..	235	— obscurus ..	272	— superbus ..	255
— incertus ..	77	— obsoletus ..	254	— superciliosus ..	294
— intermixtus ..	136	— occipitalis ..	139	— Tachiro ..	211
— Italicus ..	118	— orientalis ..	162	— Tataricus ..	82
— lagopus ..	67	— ornatus ..	255	— Tharus ..	243
— lanarius ..	84, 94	— ossifragus ..	48	— tibialis ..	174
— leucocephalus ..	45, 114	— Palumbarius ..	106	— tigrinus ..	57
— leucogaster ..	242	— palustris ..	276	— Tinnunculus ..	125
— leucopsis ..	64	— parasiticus ..	104	— torquatus ..	94
— leucoryphos ..	63	— pennatus ..	69	— tunetanus ..	82
— Leverianus ..	62	— Pensylvanicus ..	263, 280	— tyrannus ..	234
— limnætus ..	164	— peregrinus ..	81	— variegatus ..	262
— lineatus ..	268	— Peruvianus ..	273	— versicolor ..	75
— Lithofalco ..	136	— picatus ..	250	— vespertinoides ..	123
— macrourus ..	77	— piscator ..	60, 156	— vespertinus ..	122
— maculatus ..	66, 82	— plancus ..	34	— uliginosus ..	271
— Madagascariensis ..	161	— plumbeus ..	94, 246, 287	— vociferus ..	158, 187
— magnirostris ..	282	— ponticerianus ..	147	— Urubitinga ..	236
— magnus ..	36	— Pygargus ..	45, 94	— vulturinus ..	141
— marginatus ..	78	— regalis ..	53, 233	Falcon, Abbotian ..	292
— maritimus ..	146	— regulus ..	138	— accipitrine ..	295
— Mauduyti ..	255	— rhombeus ..	177	— American ..	272
— melanæetus ..	54	— rufipes ..	124	— Arctic ..	71
— melanoleucos ..	183	— rufiventris ..	280	— ash-brown ..	231
— melanops ..	217, 248	— rufus ..	89	— ash-coloured ..	92
— melanopterus ..	188	— rupicolus ..	203	— ash-headed ..	219
— meridionalis ..	253	— rusticolus ..	73	— ash-tailed ..	229
— Milvus ..	99	— rubiginosus ..	88	— axillary ..	224
— minullus ..	213	— sacer ..	117	— Bacha ..	172
— Mississippensis ..	275	— Sancti Johannis ..	276	— barred-tail ..	281
— Mogilnick ..	52	— sclavonicus ..	70	— Bassun ..	207
— montanus ..	111, 118	— serpentarius ..	38	— bay ..	97, 259
— musicus ..	178	— severus ..	130	— Behree ..	175
— nævius ..	64, 82	— sinensis ..	154	— Bengal ..	208
— niger ..	81, 239, 256	— soloensis ..	209	— black ..	81
— nigricollis ..	252	— sonniniensis ..	276	— black and white ..	183, 184
— Nisus ..	131, 223	— Sonnini ..	256		

VOLUME I.

13

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Falcon, black-necked	252	Falcon, Haggard ..	114	Falcon, rough-legged	67
— black-thighed	174	— Harpy ..	89	— rufous-bellied	284
— black-winged	188	— Jackal ..	180	— rufous-eared	179
— blue-backed	282	— Indian ..	197	— rufous-headed	253
— blue-footed	86	— Ingrian ..	122	— rusty and grey	272
— Bohemian	130	— Johanna ..	197	— sagittal ..	195
— booted ..	69, 70	— Jugger ..	192	— Saint John's	276
— broad-winged	263	— Justin ..	195	— Salvador ..	276
— brown ..	74	— Konta ..	193	— Senegal ..	199
— brown and white	196	— lake ..	164	— severe ..	130
— brown-backed	281	— laughing ..	286	— sharp-shinned	179
— buff-headed	198	— Libyan ..	200	— sharp-tailed	171
— Caracca ..	249	— little ..	290	— short-tailed	171
— Cayenne ..	269	— long-billed	198	— Siberian ..	138
— chanting ..	178	— long-legged	173	— slate-coloured	280
— Cheel ..	187	— long-shanked	270	— Sonnini's	185
— Chipuck ..	210	— long-tailed	77	— Soolo ..	209
— Chiquera ..	168	— lunated ..	227	— sooty ..	258
— chocolate ..	259	— margined ..	78	— spotted ..	175
— Cohy ..	165	— minute ..	214	— spotted-winged	82
— collared ..	73	— Moskooyo ..	193	— starry ..	86
— columbine	247	— nasal ..	169	— stone ..	136
— common and var.	113	— Newfoundland	277	— streaked ..	248
— Cotta ..	185	— New Holland	219	— Surinam ..	285
— Courland ..	63	— Northern ..	91	— swallow-tailed	273
— cream-bellied	230	— notched ..	252	— Tachard ..	182
— crested 166, 167,	168	— Pacific ..	227	— Tartarian ..	82
— Criard ..	187	— Parametty ..	225	— tawny-headed	200
— dark ..	231	— Peregrine ..	81	— testaceous ..	163
— desert ..	181	— Placentia ..	259	— tiny ..	295
— dubious ..	279	— plain ..	254	— white-breasted	267
— dusky ..	272	— plumbeous	246	— white-fronted	286
— dwarf ..	213	— Port-Jackson	220	— white-headed	114
— fair ..	226	— Pygmy ..	296	— winking ..	221
— fasciated ..	189	— radiated ..	222	— winter ..	91
— fishing ..	156	— ranivorous	181	— yellow-chinned	228
— Gentil ..	111	— red-legged	212	— yellow-toed	265
— Genus ..	41	— red-nosed	201	— Zuggun ..	90
— great-billed	282	— red-shouldered	268	Falke bunte ..	272
— Greenland	68	— red-tailed	269	— edler ..	111
— grey 68, 89, 202		— red-throated	260	Faucon à collier ..	183
— Guiana ..	294	— rhomboidal	177	— à croupion blanc	91

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Falcon à queue en ciseaux	273	Guliwauz	186	Jean le blanc	64
— blanc	251	Gurra	25	Jerfalcon	71
— hunte	272	Gypaëtos	35, 141	Jokowuru	160
— calotte noire	274	— Harpyia	233	Iribu	14
— chanteur	178	Gypogeranus	40	Iriburubicha	9
— d'un bleu terreux	246	Harfang	320	Itzquauhtli	232
— huppé	166, 167	Harpaye	89	Kestril	125, 129
— noiratre & blanc	286	Hasengeyer	25	— grey-winged	202
— passager	81	Hawk bird	228	— rufous-backed	203
— pecheur	156	— black	256	— sharp-tailed	204
— Pelerin	81	— black and orange	208	Kite	99, 101, 102, 103
— perdrieux	87	— Brown's	210, 283	— Arabian	105
Falke grosser gepfeilter	106	— Eagle	265	— black-eyed	186
— rothlichweisse	63	— fishing	60	— black-shouldered	230
— weisser	72	— Japonese	170	— Brazilian	274
Fischaar	58	— Javan	163, 164	— Mississippi	275
Fisch adler	45, 46, 66	— leaden-backed	224	Kober	122
— geyer	46, 89	— marsh	271	Koenigs-weyhe	102
Fresaie	355	— Pigeon	278	Kokko-blo	354
Froos	150	— sharp-shinned	279	Kommooly	128
Gabar	212	— Sparrow	131	Konta	193
Gallinazo	12	— Hen-harrier	94	Kurges	25
Gentil	111	— long-legged	173	Kuyken-dief	104
Gerfalcon, white	72	Hen-hawk	278	Laemmer-geyer	35
Gerfault	71, 72	Hibou Criard	321	Lanner, Lanier	84
Geyer grossester	16	— de Coromandel	310	Lerjana	190
Ghaip	20	— de la Chine	309	Looloo	302
Gheppio	125	— des Magellaniques	303	Lun	78
Gid	28	Hirundo max. furcat.	273	Maase-geyer	79
Gill-hooter	344	Hobby	119, 121, 124	Macagua	340
Ginjeng	130	— orange-breasted	289	Maeuse-habicht	130
Goora-a-gang	221, 223, 228	— spotted-tailed	287	Mangeur des Serpens	38
Goshawk	106	Hobreau	119	Mansfeny	245
— crested	255	Horn oder Ohreule	311	Maw-iing	128, 132
Goo-loo-bee	216	Horneule kleine	311	Merlin	133, 135, 290
Graafalk	67	Hühner-geyer	99	Messenger	38
Grénouillard	181	— habicht	111	Milan-brauner	103
Griffard	142	— weyhe	87	— noir	102
Griffon	17	Hulotte	344	— noir & blanc	272
Grus capensis cauda crist.	38	Huppard	139	— royal	99
Gufo	300	Jakals-vogel	180	Milvus	101
Gugu	308	Íbis	38	— Carolinensis	273

VOLUME I.

15

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Milvus Cenchris ..	287	Owl, Cayenne ..	357	Owl, Oriental ..	323
Morphno congener	66	— Ceylonese ..	309	— pearl ..	366
Morphnos	58	— chestnut-winged	354	— Peregrine ..	319
Moyen duc	311	— Chinese 309, 359		— powdered ..	329
Mucharin	69	— cinereous ..	337	— Rabbit ..	365
Mudrooh	158	— Coquimbo ..	365	— red-eared ..	314
Nachteule	344	— Coromandel ..	310	— rufescent ..	354
Nacurutu 303, 314, 342		— double-eared	307	— rufous 346, 375	
Nagt Valk	334	— downy ..	342	— Saint Domingo	348
Natowokey Omissew	305	— dwarf ..	368	— Scandinavian	304
Nibbio	87, 89	— Eagle ..	304	— Scops	324
Nisser Tookoor ..	139	— ermine ..	332	— Selo-puto ..	354
— werk	50	— Falconine ..	333	— short-eared ..	315
Noctua Braziliensis	310	— fasciated ..	330	— Siberian ..	327
— major	313	— ferruginous ..	346	— snowy	329
— minor & aurita		— Georgian ..	362	— Solognese ..	347
	309, 311	— grand Duc ..	300	— sooty	337
Oakaab	150	— great-eared ..	300	— Sparrow ..	373
Oiseau St. Martin ..	94	— Grillian ..	382	— spectacle ..	340
Omissieu Athanatou	338	— Hawk .. 349, 350		— streaked ..	371
Orfraie	48	— horned .. 302, 304		— striated ..	359
Oricou	20	— Hutum ..	307	— striped-eared	306
Osprey	58, 157	— Javan ..	357	— supercilious ..	336
Ouiru Ouassou ..	233	— Indian 351, 352		— tawny	343
Ourigourap	21	— Ivy	343	— Tengmalm's	367
Owl, Acadian ..	368	— Kestrel ..	347	— variegated ..	335
— American ..	313	— Ketupu ..	323	— Virginian ..	304
— Athenian ..	302	— knocking ..	374	— undulated ..	360
— Austrian ..	345	— large-eyed ..	360	— Ural	350
— bare-legged ..	372	— Lempi-ji ..	323	— Wapacuthu ..	331
— barn, white ..	355	— little	369	— white 346, 353	
— barred	338	— long-eared ..	311	— white-faced ..	334
— bay	353	— Magellanic ..	303	— white-fronted	326
— black	344	— marsh ..	319	— white, great	330
— Boobook ..	362	— Mexican ..	364	Pagani	237, 286
— booted	372	— mottled ..	321	Percnoptere	16, 39
— Brazilian ..	320	— mountain ..	361	Peregrine	81
— brown 315, 343, 344		— mouse ..	358	Planga	66
— Caburé	373	— New Holland	334	Pojana secunda ..	79
— Canada	349	— New Spain ..	364	Poppa-ruckis-sue ..	349
— Carniolic ..	325	— New Zealand 365, 366		Pygarge	47, 150
— Caspian	318	— ominous ..	363	Pygargus	45, 47, 94

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Raaj	150	Strix Arctica	315	Strix nævia	321
Rachamah	21	— Asio	314	— nebulosa	338
Regina Aurarum	9	— badia	353	— nisuella	335
Ring-tail	94, 97, 98	— Bakkamuna	322	— nivea	329
Rochier	136	— barbata	361	— noctua	346
Roi des Vautours	9	— Boobook	362	— nudipes	372
Rothelgeyer	125	— brachyotos	315	— nyctea	329
Rotter-vanger	180	— Braziliensis	320	— Orientalis 323, 343, 359	
Rougri	181	— Bubo	300	— otus	311
Rounoir	180	— Canadensis	349	— palustris	319
Roylow	166	— candida	332	— passerina 368, 369	
Sacre	16, 117	— Carniolicæ	325	— personata	342
Sagittarius	38	— Carolinensis	314	— perspicillata 340	
Sarcoramphus	4	— Caspia	318	— phalænoides 372	
Schuhu	300	— castanoptera 354		— pulchella	327
Scops	314	— Cayanensis	357	— pusilla	368
Secretary	38	— Ceylonensis	309	— Pulsatrix	374
Serpentarius	38	— Chichictli	364	— rufa	346
Shipomas-pish	371	— Choucou	333	— rufescens	354
Siccara	205	— cinerea	337	— Scandiaca	304
Siutitoch	315	— Coromanda	310	— Scops	324
Slaangen vraater	38	— cunicularia	365	— Selo-Puto	354
Snake-cater	38	— Dominicensis 348		— Sinensis 309, 359	
Soubusc	94	— erminea	332	— Sologniensis	347
Sparrow-hawk	209	— Fernandica	364	— stridula	343
———— Cayenne		— ferruginea	373	— superciliosa 336, 342	
———— 292—4, 299		— flammea	355	— sylvestris	345
———— dark 223		— freti Hudsonis 350		— Tengmalmi	367
———— N. Holland 223		— fuliginosa	337	— Tolchiquatli 364	
———— speckled 211		— fulva	365	— transatlantica 364	
Sperber	131	— funerea	349	— Virginiana	304
Stannel	125	— Georgica	362	— ulula	315
Stein-adler	65	— Giu	325	— undulata	360
Stein Eule	349	— griseata	336	— Uralensis	350
Strix Acadiensis	365	— Huhula	336	— Zorca	324
— accipitrina	318	— Javanica	357	Stront-vogel	141
— acclamator	337	— Indica	322	Suinda	348
— Africana	333	— Ketupa	323	Sundul	155
— alba	329, 333	— Lempi-ji	323	Tachard	182
— albifrons	326	— lineata	336	Tageule	329
— Aluco	344	— liturata	332	Tanas	156
— Americana	313	— Mexicana	314	Taubenhabicht	106

VOLUME I.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tchil	148	Vultur barbatus ..	35	Vulture, ash-coloured	25
Tchoug	184	— Bengalensis ..	24	— bearded ..	35
Teesa	191	— Braziliensis ..	12	— Bengal ..	24
Thurmfalke ..	125	— Californianus ..	7	— bold ..	33
Tinnunculus columbarius	278	— Cheriway ..	33	— Californian	7
Toolmorley ..	190	— cinereus ..	23, 25	— carrion ..	12
Tormooty	202	— Condor ..	4	— Chagoun ..	32
Tuidara	355	— coronatus ..	233	— Chcriway ..	33
Tzopilotl	9	— cristatus ..	25	— chestnut ..	36
Vautour	23	— fulvus ..	17	— Chincou ..	31
— à aigrettes	25	— fuscus ..	22	— chocolate	29
— à queue blanche	11	— ginginianus ..	27	— cinereous	23
— Chagoun ..	32	— Gryphus ..	4	— crested ..	232
— de Gingi ..	27	— Harpyia ..	232	— .. black	30
— de Malthe ..	22	— Indicus ..	26	— fulvous ..	17
— de Norwege	21	— Iota ..	15	— Hare ..	25
— du Bresil ..	14	— Kolbii ..	19	— King ..	9
— grand des Indes	26	— leporarius ..	25, 30	— Kolben's ..	19
— petit ..	25	— leucocephalus ..	25	— Maltese ..	22
— vilain ..	22	— Monachus ..	9, 30	— New Holland	32
Vis-vanger	158	— magellanicus ..	4	— painted ..	11
Ulula	300	— niger ..	37	— plaintive ..	34
Ulung	148	— Papa ..	9	— Pondicherry	22
Urubu	14	— percnopterus ..	16, 21, 24, 25	— Secretary	38
Urcurea	365	— plancus ..	34	— sociable ..	20
Vultur Ægyptius ..	16	— ponticerianus ..	22	— swarthy ..	37
— albus ..	25	— pygargus ..	74	— tawny ..	27
— ambustus ..	27	— sacra ..	11	— white-rumped	8
— Angolensis ..	21	— serpentarius ..	38	— white-tailed	11
— Arabicus ..	30	— Urubu ..	14	— white-winged	8
— atratus ..	14	Vulture, Abyssinian	31	Wapacuthu	330
— audax ..	33	— Ægyptian	16	Wee-a-rara	231
— Aura ..	12	— Alpine ..	16	Wowo-wiwi ..	353
— aureus ..	36	— Angola ..	21	Wuru-rawa ..	165
— auricularis	20	— Arabian ..	30	Zwerg Eule ..	369
— Bœticus ..	36			— falk ..	133

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1000 S. EAST ASIAN BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
50 S. EAST ASIAN BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Abba Gumba ..	319	Bentaveo	83	Butcher-bird, fork-tailed	60
Acushi	106	Black bird, razor-billed	336	—— greater	5
Ajuru-cotinga ..	154	Bobosan	323	—— lesser	11
Ajuru-curau ..	239, 241	Boeretingting ..	170	—— red	50
Amazone à tête blanche	235	Boulboul	48	Cabecoté	55
— .. jaune	237	Bout de Petun ..	336	Cacalotl	336
— jaune ..	255	Brac	305	Cacatua ..	203, 204, 207
Ampelis dorso griseo	14	Brubru	30	Cagao	309
Anaca	268	Bruia	47	Caïca Barraband ..	257
Ani	336, 339	Buceros Abyssinicus	319	Calao à bec blanc ..	316
Anno	336	— Africanus ..	305	— .. ciselé	321, 322
Aourou-couraou ..	196, 239	— albus	331	— .. rouge ..	329
..	241, 242	— galeatus ..	307	— à casque concave	309
Ara bleu	107	— ginginianus	314	— .. en croissant	305
— Braziliensis	102, 112	— griscus	318	— .. festonné	323
Aracari ..	288, 290, 291	— Hydrocorax	310	— .. p'at	311
— à bec noir ..	293	— Malabaricus	311, 312, 313, 316	— .. rond	307
— bleu	293	— Manillensis	322	— Annuaire	323
Ara gris à trompe	199	— nasutus ..	328, 329	— Avis	308
— Jamaicensis ..	104	— obscurus ..	323	— caronculé ..	319
— Macao	102	— Orientalis ..	325	— couronné ..	327
— Maracana ..	112	— Panayensis	321	— d'Abyssinie ..	319
— militaire ..	106	— plicatus ..	323	— d'Afrique ..	305, 308
— noir	110, 198	— Rhinoceros	304	— de Coromandel	313
Ararauna	107, 110	— ruber	332	— Gingi	314
Ara rouge petit ..	104	— viridis	218	— des Moluques	310
Aribaya	192	— undulatus ..	323	— des Philippines	312
Arimanon	189	Buferola	14	— Gingala	332
Avis Cocho	146, 278	Bujunga	58, 62, 63	— Javan	323
— Paradis. orientalis	140	Bulbul	41, 42	— longibande ..	326
Bariza	221	Bungradja	58	— Malabar	316
Batara	76, 77, 78	Buphaga	334	— Manille	322
Becarde	52, 85	Butcher-bird, another sort	14	— nasique	328
Bec de fer	97	Butcher-bird, black and		— roux	310
Beef-eater	334, 335	white	78	— violet	318
Bennong	68			— Unicorné	311, 312

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Calao Waigiou ..	323	Cow-kee-quan ..	42	Edolius Malabaricus	57
Calicalic	47	Creature, blue-headed	249	Erkoom Abba gumba	320, 329
Canindé	107	— yellow-headed	244	Falco congener ..	5, 11
Castrica palombina	5	Crik, Criq 195, 246, 247		Falconetti	5
Catharina	241, 249	— à face bleue ..	247	Ferlotta beretino ..	5
Cawnnorah	44	— à gorge jaune	244	— bianca	11
Channel-bill	300	— à tête bleue ..	249	— rossa	11
Charah	51	— à tête violette	227	Fingah	60
Cherry-deanish ..	313	— rouge & bleu	232	Finkenbeisser ..	11
Cheuta	39	Crotophaga	318	Fiscal	22
Chiripipi	192	Crow, chattering ..	336	Flycatcher, tyrant ..	91
Choucas des Philippines	61	— Ives's	329	Geoffroy	28
Chuka-teynta	13	— Philippine	61	Gobe-mouche de la Caro-	
Cochicat	287	Crown-bird, from Mexico	343	line	92
Cochitenacatl	287	Cubla	31	Goereagang	301
Cocho	249	Cuckow, Paradise ..	57	Goge	323
Cockatoo, Banksian	199, 202	— royal	341	Gonolek	19
— black	198	— Touraco	343	Gonzalo	103
— broad-crested	203	Cuculus Guineensis	343	Goolingnang	138
— Cook's'	201	— Paradiseus	57	Grigio	290
— crested 205, 206		— Persa	343	Guacamayo bleu ..	109
— crimson-tailed	201	Cuiriri	83	— rouge	102
— crowned	198	Curica	237	Guira Guaianumbi	296
— funereal	202	Dagnousse	12	Guirarou	80
— grey	199	Darnegas	11	Guiroba	146
— Guiana	198	Distingue à tête noire	85	Hochicat	288
— long-nosed	205	Doodea	8	Hornbill, Abyssinian	319
— red-crested	204	Dorndreher	14	— African	305
— red-vented	204	Dourra	159	— Angola	326
— rose-coloured	207	Drongear	61	— anomalous	300
— Solander's	201	Drongo 57, 59, 60, 61, 63		— bifid-casqued	308
— sulphur-crested	205	— bronzé	63	— bifronted	308
— white, great	203	Drongolong	62	— black-billed	328
Collurio Madagascariensis	52	Drongo moustache	64	— Bontian	310
— varius	13	Drongri	64	— Ceylon	332
Corvus Balicassius ..	61	Drongup	61	— concave	309
— Indicus Bontii	310	Dubble-bek	305	— crescent	305
— torquatus	310	Dunais	316	— crimson	332
Cotinga cinerea	80	Dymludi	330	— crowned	327
Cotorra	192	Ecorcheur	11, 52	— flat-crowned	311
Coucou à longs brins	57	Edolius cineraceus	59	— furrowed	321
Coulacissi	266	— forficatus	59	— galeated	307

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Horn-bill		Karrat	202	Lanius	
Gingi ..	314	Karro-bee-rang ..	53	Cubla ..	30
— green-winged	318	Kaundurau ..	42	— curvirostris	52
— grey ..	318	Keel-bill	338	— doliatus ..	78
— helmet ..	307	Keghe, Kere ..	173	— Dominicanus	49, 91
— Javan ..	323	Klinglingang ..	317	— Drongo	57, 59
— indented	323	Koroebo	339	— dubius ..	25
— Indian 310, 315		Koulik	291	— Emeria ..	45
— Manilla ..	322	Kwakwarra 78, 79, 89		— erectus ..	68
— Narakarac	326	Kyra-teynta ..	9	— erythropterus	24
— New Holland	325	Lahtora 8, 9, 14, 37		— excubitor ..	5
— Panayan	321	Langrayen ..	47, 49	— ferrugineus	34, 86
— Philippine	309	Lanius æruginosus ..	11	— flavigaster	74
— Pied 312, 313, 316		— Afer ..	25	— forficatus ..	59
— psittaceous	300	— albus ..	49	— frontatus ..	72
— red-billed	329	— Americanus	82	— Guianensis	90
— Rhinoceros	304	— Antiguanus	51	— gutturalis ..	26
— ridged	325	— ardosiacus ..	81	— jocosus ..	41
— Senegal 328, 329		— arundinum	13	— Italicus ..	16
— striped-tailed	326	— atricapillus	76	— leucocephalus	48
— violaceous	318	— aurantius ..	95	— leucorhynchus	49
— Unicorn	316	— barbarus ..	19	— Leverianus	94
— white ..	331	— Bengali cauda bi-		— lineatus ..	79
— white-beaked	316	furca ..	60	— Lucionensis	55
— wreathed	323	— Bengal. fuscus	45	— Ludovicianus	82
— yellow-billed	331	— .. rufus	50	— Madagascariensis	46, 48
Hydrocorax		— Bentet ..	54	— Malabaricus	57
Indicus	304	— borealis ..	10	— Manillensis	49
— Philippensis	309	— Boulboul ..	48	— melanocephalus	66
— Sen. melanor.	328	— brachyurus	18	— meridionalis	8
Houtou, ou Motmot	296	— Brubru ..	30	— minor ..	16
Jaco	208	— cærulescens	60	— .. cinerascens	14
Jaseuse	276	— Canadensis	87	— mystaceus ..	75
Jongrang	305	— Cap. B. Spei	22	— nævius ..	77
Ispidæ, seu Meropi affinis	296	— Carolinensis	10, 92	— nengeta ..	80
Itiki	84	— castaneus ..	55	— niger ..	94
Juru	247	— cauda bifurca	66	— Nootka ..	96
Kakatões à ailes & queue		— Cayanensis	78, 85	— obscurus ..	36
rousses	207	— collaris ..	22	— olivaceus ..	27
— à bec couleur		— Collurio ..	11	— pacificus ..	71
de Chair	204	— corvinus ..	56	— panayensis	50
— à huppe blanche	203	— cristatus ..	50	— pendens ..	35
— à huppe jaune	206				
— Orientalis	206				

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Lanius phœnicurus	17	Lori ecaillé	129	Lory, Seban	125
— picatus	94	— noir	139	— unicolor	227
— pileatus	77	— Papou	125	— variegated	137
— Pitangua	83	— Paraguan	232	— violet	135
— plumatus	28	— perroquet à collier	225	— yellow-breasted	231
— poliocephalus	39	— perruche	136, 140	Loxia Madagascarina	46
— pomeranus	14	— .. rouge	127, 128	Maccaw, black	110
— porphyrocephalus	39	— petit	140	— blue	108
— punctatus	77	— violet & rouge	128	— blue and yellow	107
— robustus	67	Lorius Amboinensis	229	— blue-crowned	113
— ruber	89	— Braziliensis	232	— green Brazilian	112
— rubiginosus	86	— Ceramensis	224	— green, great	106
— rufus 11, 14, 40		— orient. Indicus	225	— hyacinthine	109
— rutilus	14	— Philippensis	228	— military	106
— Schach	65	— torquatus	226	— Parrot	110
— Senegalus 19, 23		Lory, beautiful	132	— Patagonian	105
— septentrionalis	95	— black	139	— red and blue	102
— siamensis	57	— black-capped	225, 228	— red and yellow	107
— signatus	25	— blue-capped	226	— red, yel. & blue	104
— Silens	38	— blue-fringed	227	— scarlet	102, 104
— striatus	78	— blue-necked	136	Machao	110
— sulphuratus	84	— blue-tailed	227	Madana, Madaria	162
— superbus	97	— Bornean	127	Maïpouri	256
— superciliosus	36	— Ceram	224	Maitacca	221
— Tabuensis	73	— crimson	229	Makavouanna	110
— torquatus	70	— grand	230	Maracana 112, 113, 210	
— tyrannus	91	— Gueby	134	— à front rouge	178
— varius	90	— Jay-winged	130	— à tête rouge	181, 250
— viridis	47	— Indian	128	— aux ailes jaunes	167
Laurey from the Brazils		— long-tailed, scarlet	127	— fardé	106
	225, 226	— Molucca	129, 229	— vert	155
Lehberry	160	— noira	225	Mascarin	213
Lindo vert, à front roux	90	— Papuan	125	Merle petit huppé	41
Loeri	125, 230	— Paraguan	232	Merula Sinensis cristata	41
Loggerhead	11	— Parrakeet	140	Merulæ congener	11
Lori à franges bleues	227	— purple-capped	225	Momotus	296, 297
— cramoisî	229	— Rajah	226	Monedula Philippensis	61
— de Gilolo	129	— red	229	— toto nigra	336
— de Gueby	134	— Rhadia	226	Motmot 296, 297, 299	
— de la nouv. Guinée	139	— rouge & violet	134	Munnungowry	162
— des Indes à collier		— scaly	129	Muscicapa Emeria	45
	225, 226	— scarlet	225	— Madag. cristata	59

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Musophaga	341, 343	Parrakeet, brown-fronted	152, 153	Parrakeet, pygmy	194
Myla-teynta	.. 18	—		— red and blue	
Narakarac	.. 326	— brown-throated		— headed	151
Nasutus simpliciter	286	—	153	— red-hooded	136
Neinei	.. .. 84	— buff-fronted	152	— red-rumped	265
Nenday	.. .. 258	— Cayenne	276	— red-shouldered	176
Neuntoder	.. .. 7, 14	— chestnut-crowned		— red-winged	171
Nuthatch, Chinese	43	—	268	— ring	159
Oliva	.. .. 27	— Chiripepé	191	— .. double	161
Opæthus Africanus	343	— collared	270	— .. rose-headed	
Oxpecker	.. .. 334	— crested	174		164
Papegai à bandeau rouge	254	— crested Mexican		— rose-ringed	160
— à tête aurore	148	—	278	— sanguine	177
— à tête & gorge		— crested red	141	— sapphire-crowned	
— bleue	.. 221	— crested red and			266
— à ventre pourpré	236	— green	277	— scaly-breasted	169
— brun	.. 223	— crimson-crowned		— short-tailed	274
— de Paradis	255	—	184	— Van Diemen's	130
— maillé	.. 215	— double-ringed	161	— variegated	140
— violet	.. 222	— gold-crowned	178	— virescent	274
— Uschgraver	208	— gold-headed	277	— wave-breasted	168
Pappagello	.. .. 224	— gold-winged	261	— wave-headed	169
Parrakeet, Abyssinian	187	— green	276	— whiskered	163
— Alexandrine	159	— grey-breasted	172	— widow	192
— bearded	163	— Guinea	261	— Wilson's	170
— Bengal	164	— Jaguilma	154	— yellow-collared	166
— bimaçulated	163	— laced-winged	157	— yellow-throated	
— black-spotted	137	— long-billed	171		275
— black-winged	270	— long-tailed		— yellow-winged	167
— blossom-headed		— green	153	Parrot, agile	.. 195
	164, 165	— Lory	140	— Amazon's	237, 239
— blue and green		— Luzonian	271		250
	273, 278	— Malacca	165	— Amber	.. 252
— blue-banded	188	— Mustachoe	162	— Amboina	118, 234
— blue-collared	161	— orange-winged	193	— Angola, yellow	142
— blue-crested	190	— Otaheite	189	— Aourou	.. 242
— blue-faced	271	— pale	145	— ash-brown	214
— blue-winged	273	— peregrine	193	— ash-coloured	208
— Bontius's	141	— Phigy	190	— crowned	.. 236
— Bornean	165	— Philippine	266	— fronted	.. 238
— bracelet	161	— purple-ringed	161	— Asiatic	.. 264
		— purple-tailed	268	— Aurora	195, 255

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Parrot, autumnal ..	148	Parrot, crimson-banded	254	Parrot, meally green	247
— azure-bellied	197	— crimson-crowned	184	— Mexican yellow	146
— azure-headed	120	— crimson-fronted	181	— mitred ..	262
— banded ..	115	— crimson-vented	150	— modest ..	197
— Barbadoes	238	— crimson-winged	252	— New Caledonian	173
— Barnard's	121	— Cuba ..	255	— New Guinea green	251
— Bauer's ..	120	— damask ..	211	— new species	262
— black ..	212	— dubious ..	158	— noble ..	111
— black-crowned	125	— Du Fresne's	251	— nonpareil ..	138
— black-necked	158	— dusky	222, 223	— Nooffy ..	278
— black-shouldered	253	— Eastern ..	251	— obscure ..	111
— blue-backed	272	— emerald ..	151	— orange-bellied	186
— blue-bellied	123, 124	— festive ..	252	— orange-breasted	123
— blue-breasted	229	— fringillaceous	220	— orange-headed	148
— blue-capped	234	— Gerini's ..	230	— pacific	179, 180, 181
— blue-cheeked	252	— Gingi ..	113	— palm ..	193
— blue-faced	249	— golden ..	145	— Paradise ..	255
— blue-fronted	247	— gold-winged	261	— party-billed	231
— blue-green	278	— great-billed	157	— passerine ..	273
— blue-headed	119—21	— green	154, 195 239, 241	— Pavouane	155
— blue-rumped	263	— green and red	233	— Pennantian	131
— blue-topped	241	— grey-headed	269	— Philippine	266
— blue-winged	273	— grisdled ..	234	— pileated ..	250
— Brazilian green	249	— ground ..	137	— Pompadour	115
— .. yellow	146	— Guiana ..	106	— prasine ..	187
— Brown's	139, 214	— Havanna ..	247	— purple ..	224
— Buenos Ayres	184	— hawk-headed	215	— purple-tailed	268
— buff-crowned	196	— hooded ..	257	— racket-tailed	167
— Cape ..	273	— horned ..	172	— red and blue	232
— Carolina ..	147	— Jamaica	240, 260	— red and green	264
— chestnut-crowned	268	— Japanese ..	114	— red and white	207
— Chili ..	220	— Javan ..	122	— red & white faced	249
— chlorotic ..	144	— Illinois ..	148	— red-banded ..	254
— cinereous ..	210	— Jonquil ..	143	— red-bar ..	195
— Cochin-china	231	— Leona ..	263	— red-breasted	122
— coffee-backed	262	— Levallant's	211	— red-crowned	218
— counterfeit	243	— lineated ..	178	— red-faced ..	183
— cowled ..	259	— Madagascar	212	— red-fronted	260
— crested ..	206	— mailed ..	215	— red-headed	250, 261
— crimson and blue		— main ..	240	— red-hooded	126
— collared	217	— mascarine ..	313	— red-masked	183
— crimson & yellow	143			— red-naped ..	264

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Parrot, red-rumped	174, 265	Parrot, yellow Maccaw	144	Perroquet vert de la Chine	233
— red-sided ..	233	— yellow-shouldered	244	— violet	135, 222
— red-shouldered	176	— yellow-winged	224	Perruche à ailes charmarées	
— red-throated	260	— Zoned ..	116		157
— red-topped	182	Patagon	105	— à ailes d'or	161
— robust ..	219	Pavouane	156	— - ailes rouges	113
— rose-fronted	186	Pendeur	35	— - bandeau noir	125
— Rose-hill ..	139	Perriehe à ailes variées	167	— - bandeau rouge	
— rubescent ..	219	— à front rouge	151		115, 181
— ruff-necked	217	— à gorge blanc	152	— - bee de Sang	157
— sapphire-crowned	266	— Ara 110, 155		— - eollier	116, 159
— scarlet and green	116	— à tache souci	167		261
— scarlet-breasted	121	— à tête jaune	147	— - collier jaune	166
— Senegal ..	258	— couronnée d'or	178	— - collier noir	164
— small ..	194	Perrocello	159	— - double Collier	161
— Society ..	175	Perroquet à camail bleu		— - epaulettes jaunes	
— solitary ..	190		221, 222		120
— Sosové ..	276	— à face rouge	235	— - face bleue	122
— Southern brown	211	— - franges souci	211	— - face rouge	194
— Sparrow ..	220	— - front blanc	235	— - front jaune	148
— spotted ..	197	— - front bleu	234		152
— sulphur-headed	133	— - Joues bleues	249	— - gorge rouge	171
— Tabuan 115, 116, 117		— Amazone	239	— - gorge tachetée	168
— Thecau ..	216	— à tête jaune	237	— huppée ..	141
— turcosine ..	185	— à tête grise	258	— à Joues grises	172
— Van Diemen's	130	— cendré	208	— - large Queue	131
— varied 182, 219		— Criq de Cayenne	246	— - nuque & Joues	
— .. winged	156	— de la nouv. Guinée			165
— Vasa ..	213		157	— - poitrine rose	162
— vernal ..	265	— d'or ..	145	— - tête bleue	119, 266
— undulated ..	179	— Du Fresne	251	— .. bleue de	
— white-breasted	256	— Geoffroy	183		Perou 266
— white-collared	177	— Grand de la nouv.		— .. d'Azur	120
— white-crowned	236	— Guinée	251	— .. grise	269
— white-fronted	235	— jaune ..	455	— .. noire	257
— white-headed	235	— Langlois	264	— .. rose	164
— yellow-cheeked		— Lori noire	224	— .. rouge	261
	183, 246	— nain ..	273	— Ara Guaroba	146
— yellow-crowned	237	— noir ..	212	— de Batavia	270
— yellow-faced	148	— petit ..	195	— de la Caroline	148
— yellow-fronted	242	— vert à tête bleue	234	— de Luzon ..	156
— yellow-headed	142, 236	— vert & rouge	237	— de Malabar	164

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Perruche des Indes	128	Pie-griesche de Madag.	46, 47	Psittacus æstivus	239
— des Moluques	123	— de Manille	49	— agilis	195
— des Philippines	265	— Dominicaine	49	— albifrons	236
— des terres Magel.	151	— du Cap. de B.		— alhus galeritus	206
— ecarlate ..	127	— Esperance	22	— Alexandri	120, 159
— Edwards ..	185	— du Senegal	19	— alis deauratis	261
— emeraude	151	— grande	48, 56	— Amazonicus	237, 239
— Fridytutah	164	— grise	5, 23	— Amazonicus gut-	
— grande de la Chine		— huppée de Canada		— ture luteo	244
	234		87	— Amazonicus varius	
— huppée ..	141	— meridionale	8		241
— jaune ..	142	— Perrin	20	— Amboinensis	118
— Javane ..	270	— rouge à plastron			122
— ingambé ..	137	— blanc	75	— Anaca ..	268
— Latham ..	176	— rouge de Panay	50	— Angolensis lutea	142
— longs brins	165	— rousse	11	— aprificus ..	199
— Lori des Indss	140		14, 16, 40	— aquarum Lupiarum	
— Lori rouge	127	— silencieuse	38		154, 217
— à Moustaches	162	Pie Pie-griesche ..	94	— Aracanga	104
— omnicolore	138	Pitangua guacu ..	83	— Ararauna	107
— petite à Collier	270	Plantain-eater	341, 343	— Asiaticus ..	264
— petite à gorge		Platyrinque	83	— ater ..	110
— jaune	275	Prionites Motmot ..	296	— aterrimus	198
— petite de Luzon		Psittaca	153	— atricapillus	125, 256
	266, 271	— Amboinensis	118	— atropurpureus	115
— petite de Taiti	189	— Amboinensis varia	122	— augustus	109
— petite du Cap	273	— Braziliensis lut.	142	— aurantius	142
— petite verte	167	— Carolinensis	147	— aureus ..	178
— Phigi ..	190	— cristata ..	277	— Aurora ..	255
— souris ..	172	— Ginginiana	113	— australis	181, 211
— Sparrman	189	— Javensis coccinea	141	— autumnalis	248
— verte & rouge	114	— Illiniaca ..	148	— Banksii	199, 201
Pica Brazilica	281, 286	— Indica	146, 161, 171	— Barbadensis	238
— Americana cristata	91	— Indica coccinea	128	— barbatus	163
Pic-Bœuf	334	— Lucionensis	157	— Batavensis	252
Pie Brazilian ..	284	— Mexicana lutea	146	— Baueri ..	120
Pie-griesche Blanchot	20	— torquata	161, 166, 167	— Bengalensis	164
— bleue ..	46	Psittaco congener	336	— bimaculatus	163
— d'Antigue	51	Psittacula Malaccensis	266	— bisetis ..	172
— de Cayenne	85	Psittacus accipitrinus	215	— Bontii ..	141
— de la Louisiane	84	— adscitus	252	— Borneus	127, 165
— de Luzon	49	— æruginosus	152	— Brazil.	178, 249, 276

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>
Psittacus Brazil. cyanoc.	241
— .. erythroceph.	250
— .. fronte rubra	151
— .. fuscus	268
— Brownii	139
— cæruleocephalus	232
— cæruleo-luteus	108
— Caïca ..	257
— Caledonicus	173
— canicularis	151
— canus ..	269
— Capensis	273
— Capite cœruleo	174
— Carolinensis	147
— Cayanensis	167, 195
— cervicalis	264
— choræus	220
— chryzogaster	186
— chrysopterus	261
— cinereus	208, 210
— coccineus	127, 128
— Cochinsinensis	231
— collarius	260
— concinnus	181
— Cookii ..	201
— cornutus ..	172
— coronatus	198
— cristatus ..	203
— croceus	142
— cubicularis	159
— cyaneus	189
— cyanocephalus	119
— cyanogaster	197
— cyanolyseos	216
— discolor ..	176
— Domicella	225
— Dominicensis	254
— duhius ..	158
— elegans ..	132
— elegans Clusii	215

	<i>Page</i>
Psittacus erithacus	208
— erythrocephalus	164, 260
— erythrochlorus	114, 177
— erythroleucos	207
— erythropterus	253
— erythropygus	150
— Eupatria	113
— eximius ..	138
— festivus ..	253
— flavigaster	130
— flavus ..	146
— formosus	137
— fringillarius	220
— fronte alba	235
— funereus	202
— fuscus ..	214
— galeatus ..	218
— galeritus	205, 206
— Galgulus ..	266
— Garrulus ..	224
— Gerini ..	236
— Gigas ..	198
— Ginginianus	164
— gloriosus ..	131
— gramineus	234
— grandis ..	230
— Guarouba	146
— Guebiensis	134
— Guianensis	154, 155
— Guianensis cæruleus	232
— Guianensis cyanoceph.	221
— Guineensis	208, 231
— gutture luteo	275
— gutture rubro	235
— hæmatodus	122
— Havanensis	247
— hyacinthinus	109

	<i>Page</i>
Psittacus Jaguilma ..	154
— Jamaic.	246, 260
— janthinus ..	135
— Japonicus	114
— Javanicus	122, 141
— icterocephalus	277
— icterotis ..	183
— Jendaya ..	142
— incarnatus ..	171
— incertus ..	278
— Indicus	120, 264
— infuscatus ..	222
— Levaillantii	211
— leucocephalus	235
— lineatus ..	178
— Loeri ..	125
— Lory	128, 228
— Lucionensis	239
— Ludovicianus	148
— lutcolus ..	244
— luteus	146, 244, 255
— luteus cauda longa	142
— Macao ..	102
— maculatus fronte albida ..	146
— macrorhynchos	157
— Madagascar.	269
— Makavouanna	110
— Malaccensis	165, 263
— Marginatus	156
— Martinicanus	235
— Mascarinus	203
— maximus	102, 127
— melanocephalus	256
— melanopterus	276
— menstruus	221
— meridionalis	211
— Mexicanus	250, 278
— militaris ..	106
— minor ..	271
— minor macrourus	153

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>Psittacus mitratus</i> ..	262	<i>Psittacus porphyurus</i>	268	<i>Psittacus Tuipara</i> ..	260
— <i>Moluccensis</i> 132		— <i>pulchellus</i> 185		— <i>variegatus</i> 137	
122, 200, 229		— <i>pullarius</i> .. 261		— <i>varii coloris</i> 243	
— <i>multicolor</i> 177, 152		— <i>pulverulentus</i> 247		— <i>varius</i> 215, 219	
— <i>murinus</i> .. 172		— <i>puniceus</i> .. 229		— <i>venustus</i> .. 150	
— <i>narcissus</i> .. 143		— <i>purpureus</i> 222, 268		— <i>vernalis</i> .. 265	
— <i>nasicus</i> .. 205		— <i>pusillus</i> .. 194		— <i>versicolor</i> 168, 232	
— <i>nasutus</i> .. 234		— <i>pusillus viridis</i> 260		— <i>verticalis</i> .. 182	
— <i>Nestor</i> .. 211		— <i>pygmæus</i> .. 164		— <i>violaceus</i> .. 217	
— <i>niger</i> .. 212		— <i>pyrrhopterus</i> 193		— <i>virescens</i> 167	
— <i>nigricollis</i> .. 158		— <i>robustus</i> .. 219		— <i>viridis</i> .. 251	
— <i>nobilis</i> .. 111		— <i>rodocephalus</i> 164		— <i>viridis malis croceis</i>	
— <i>novæ Guineæ</i> 139		— <i>rosaceus</i> .. 204			148
— <i>novæ Hispaniæ</i> 223		— <i>ruber</i> 129, 209		— <i>ulietanus</i> 175	
— <i>novæ Holl.</i> 123, 174		— <i>rufirostris</i> 153		— <i>undulatus</i> 179	
— <i>novæ Zealandiæ</i> 180		— <i>rufus femor. virid.</i>		— <i>uropygio coccineo</i>	
— <i>obscurus</i> .. 111			224		273
— <i>ochrocephalus</i> 237		— <i>semicollaris</i> 177		— <i>Zealandicus</i> 174	
— <i>ochropterus</i> 244		— <i>Senegalus</i> 258		— <i>Zonarius</i> 116	
— <i>olivaccus</i> .. 157		— <i>severus</i> .. 112		<i>Puitaga</i>	83
— <i>orientalis</i> .. 251		— <i>Sinensis</i> .. 233		<i>Pye grey of Brazil</i>	80
— <i>ornatus</i> .. 140		— <i>smaragdinus</i> 151		<i>Quijubatui</i> ..	146
— <i>Osbeckii</i> .. 122		— <i>Solandri</i> .. 201		<i>Ramphastos Aracari</i>	290
— <i>pacificus</i> .. 179		— <i>solitarius</i> 190		— <i>cæruleus</i> 293	
— <i>pallidus</i> .. 145		— <i>solstitialis</i> 142		— <i>dicolorus</i> 282	
— <i>Palmarum</i> 193		— <i>Sonneratii</i> 161		— <i>dubius</i> 294	
— <i>papuensis</i> 125		— <i>sordidus</i> .. 223		— <i>erythrorynchos</i>	
— <i>paradisi</i> .. 255		— <i>Sosové</i> .. 276			285
— <i>paraguanus</i> 232		— <i>splendidus</i> 131		— <i>glaber</i> 289	
— <i>passerinus</i> .. 273		— <i>squammosus</i> 169		— <i>Indicus</i> 294	
— <i>Pennantii</i> 131		— <i>sulphureus</i> 206		— <i>luteus</i> 293	
— <i>peregrinus</i> 193		— <i>Tabuensis</i> 115, 116		— <i>Momotus</i> 296	
— <i>pertinax</i> .. 148		— <i>Taitianus</i> 189		— <i>Pavoninus</i> 288	
— <i>Philippensis</i> 204, 266		— <i>Tarabé</i> .. 250		— <i>Picatus</i> 286	
— <i>pileatus</i> .. 250		— <i>Taranta</i> .. 187		— <i>piperivorus</i> 291	
— <i>pipilans</i> .. 190		— <i>Tirica</i> .. 276		— <i>piscivorus</i> 284	
— <i>plumbeus</i> .. 153		— <i>terrestris</i> .. 137		— <i>Toco</i> .. 281	
— <i>poikilorynchos</i>		— <i>torquatus</i> 270		— <i>torquatus</i> 287	
237, 238		— <i>torquatus macrourus</i>		— <i>Tucanus</i> 283	
— <i>pondicerianus</i> 162			159	— <i>viridis</i> 288	
— <i>porphyrio</i> .. 189		— <i>Toui</i> .. 275		<i>Rangkok</i>	305
— <i>porphyrocephalus</i> 190		— <i>Tui</i> 277		<i>Raven, Indian</i>	304, 323

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Redstart, Indian ..	45	Shrike, buff-backed	32	Shrike, long-tailed	62
Rhadia	227	— buff-rumped	67	— Louisiane	82
Rhinoceros Bird 304, 305, 308		— Cape ..	30	— Luzonian ..	55
Rhinoster-Vogel ..	305	— Cayenne ..	85	— Madagascar	47
Roller, Braz. saw-billed	296	— chestnut-backed	55	— Magpie ..	94
Rouge-queue ..	45	— chestnut-crowned	89	— Malabar ..	57
Rousseau	36	— Chinese ..	65	— Malimbic ..	20
Rousset	88	— cineraceous	59	— meridional	8
Sabiosicca	197	— cinereous ..	5	— Mustachoe	75
Sassabé	260	— clouded ..	70	— New Holland	71
Schet-bé	40	— collared ..	22	— Nootka ..	96
Seythropps	300	— corvine ..	58	— Northern ..	95
Shrike, Abyssinian	33	— crested ..	87	— olive ..	27
— African ..	25	— crested-red	50	— orange ..	95
— American ..	82	— crowned ..	69	— Pacific ..	71
— Antigua ..	51	— cruel ..	35	— Panayan ..	50
— ash-crowned	39	— Dominican	49	— Philippine ..	61
— Barbary ..	19	— Drongear ..	61	— Pied ..	78
— bare-eyed ..	68	— Drongri ..	64	— puff-backed	32
— barred ..	87	— dubious ..	25	— purple-sided	30
— bay-backed	13	— dusky ..	36	— Rajah ..	63
— Bengal ..	45	— erect ..	68	— red ..	89
— Bentet ..	54	— ferruginous-bellied	34	— red-backed	11
— Barbican ..	89	— fighting ..	41	— red-throated	26
— black ..	94	— fork-tailed	60	— ring-necked	21
— black and white	22	— fork-tailed crested	59	— robust ..	67
— black-capped	77	— frontal ..	72	— rufous ..	40
— black-crested	41	— fulvous ..	86	— rufous-tailed	17
— black-crowned	82	— Geoffroy's ..	28	— rusty ..	86
— black-eyed	65	— glossy ..	71	— Senegal 19, 23	
— black-faced	74	— green ..	47	— short-tailed	18
— black-headed	66	— grey ..	80	— silent ..	38
— black-topped	76	— grey-backed	9	— solitary ..	70
— Blanchot ..	20	— grey-headed	90	— South American	79
— blue ..	46	— hook-billed	52	— spotted ..	77
— blue-green	66	— Hottniqua	31	— superb ..	97
— blue-shouldered	39	— Indian ..	34	— supercilious	36
— Boulboul ..	48	— Jocese 41, 43		— Tabuan ..	73
— Brazilian ..	83	— Keroula ..	29	— tufted ..	75
— brimstone ..	73	— lesser-grey	16	— tyrant ..	91
— bronzed ..	63	— lineated ..	79	— varied 13, 53	
— brown-streaked	69	— loggerhead	10	— uniform ..	96

VOLUME II.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Shrike, Weebong ..	74	Tootau Gustoory ..	226	Tucana Brazil. gutt. luteo	283
— whiskered ..	64	Toucan à gorge jaune	282	— Brazil. viridis	290
— white ..	49	— à gorge blanche	285	— cærulea ..	293
— white-backed	32	— Aldrovandine	286	— Cayan. gutt. albo	285
— white-billed	49	— à ventre rouge	286	— luteo	282
— white-cheeked	53	— black-billed	293	— Cayanensis torquata	
— white-eared	76	— blue ..	293		291
— white-headed	48	— blue-eared ..	294	— lutea ..	293
— white-shouldered	90	— blue-shouldered	294	— Mexicana torquata	
— Woodchat ..	14	— Brazilian	284		287
— yellow-bellied	84	— collared ..	287	Tui	153, 277
— yellow-browed	66	— green ..	288	Tui apute juba ..	148
Sincialo	154	— grosser ..	285	Tuipara	260
Siroe	283	— Janeiro ..	292	Tuite	273
Sitta chinensis ..	43	— Indian ..	294	Tullæk	330
Siy	221	— kleine ..	290	Turdus coroná rubrá	91
Sossové	276	— pavonine ..	288	Tutu	299
Sourcirou	90	— piperine	291, 292	Twiah Totah ..	119
Sparactes	97	— preacher ..	286	Tyran huppé ..	88
Spatz Indianische ..	261	— red-billed ..	285	Tyrannus atricapillus	76
Sri-gunting ..	60	— red-beaked ..	285	— Braziliensis	83
Suiriri	91	— red-breasted	282, 283	— Dominicensis	91
Tachet	77	— smooth-billed	289	Tyrant St. Domingo	91, 92
Tanager, grey-headed	90	— Surin. niger ex albo		Vanga	52
Tangara	94	— &c. ..	283	Vasa	212, 213
Tattanan	76	— Toco ..	281, 286	Verderoux	90
Tavoua	252	— verd du Bresil	290	Ue-Shek-uang ..	141
Teha chert ..	40, 47	— verd de Cayenne	288	Veuve jeune ..	192
Teha chert bé ..	48	— white ..	331	Wachter	5
Thecau	261	— white-cheeked	294	Weebong	74
Tictivie	84	— yellow-breasted		Wellat	117
Tier el Naciba ..	320		283, 288	Whisky-John ..	7
Tirica parrot ..	276	— yellow-throated	282	Woodchat	14
Titiri, Pipiri, or Quikiri	91, 93	Touraco	343, 344	Wurger	5, 16
Tocan	290	Tucai	282	Xochitenacatl	284, 288, 293
Tock	328, 329	Tucana	286	Yayauhquitotl ..	297
Toco	281	— Brazil. gut. albo	284	Ying Mu, Ying Vos	206

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Abe de Paraiso ..	182	Barbet Gerini's ..	221	Barbu du Senegal ..	227
Acahé	60	— grand ..	230	— grand ..	230
Acholchichi ..	105, 105	— green ..	228	Barita ..	86, 195
Aelster	31	— Javan ..	231	Bassunt ..	224, 227
Agabue de terre ..	216	— Indian ..	225, 231	Behjunga	40
Ampelis lutea ..	137	— greater pied ..	220	Benteot	34
— luteus ..	137	— lesser pied ..	220	Bessera	46
Annu branco ..	319	— little	227	Birkheher	70
Ara weraroa ..	305	— red-crowned ..	224	Blackbird, Indian ..	129, 174
Arc en queue ..	106	— red-fronted ..	236	Boeke-roe-roe ..	94
Ardea Mexicana altera ..	347	— spotted	228	Bonana bird ..	114, 118
Arewarcoa	306	— spotted bellied ..	215	Bontius's starling ..	145
Asewaka	92	— Sumatran ..	228	Boua bove	244
Atinga guacu mucu ..	312	— wax-billed ..	232	Boutsallik	279
Avis anonyma tertia ..	205	— white-breasted ..	219	Bressi	88
— ridibunda ..	315	— white-faced ..	233	Breve	65, 67
— Tuite Amer. var. ..	332	— yellow-cheeked ..	229	— de Madagascar ..	68
Awon-awon	286	— yellow-throated ..	222	— de Malabar ..	69
Ayoquantotol ..	121	Barbican	234	— de Malacca ..	69
Azurin	63	— Abyssinian ..	238	Brou, Bhrou ..	265, 266
Baltimore	115	— groove-billed ..	234	Brunet	100
— bastard ..	116	— smooth-billed ..	235	Bubut	241, 255
Barbet Abyssinian ..	238	— varied	237	Bucco, Africanus ..	271
— austral	230	— Vieillot's ..	235	— australis	230
— Batavian	232	Barbu	228	— bidentatus	234
— beautiful ..	219	— à collier	218	— calcaratus	232
— black-spotted ..	217	— à gorge jaune ..	222	— Capensis	218
— black-throated ..	236	— à gorge noire ..	236	— Cayanensis	216
— blué-cheeked ..	223	— à Grosbec	220	— cinereus	232
— buff-faced	229	— à plastron noir ..	236	— collaris	218
— Cayenne	216	— à poitrine noire ..	220	— dubius	234, 235
— Ceylonese	229	— à ventre tacheté ..	215	— elegans	219
— collared	218	— de Cayenne ..	216	— fuscus	219
— Daumah	326	— de Mahé	228	— Gerini	221
— Fichtel's	326	— de St. Domingue ..	216	— Javensis	231
— genus	215	— du Cap de B. Esp. ..	236	— Indicus	225

VOLUME III.

	Page		Page		Page
Bucco Lathamii ..	229	Cassicus hæmorrhous	93	Cheriri	320
— macrorhynchus	220	— leucocephalus	110	Chlorio Indicus ..	140
— mayanensis	219	— leucopterus	110	Choché	319
— melanoleucos	220	— luteus ..	91	Chodock	231
— nævius ..	217	— niger ..	98	Choucari	45
— niger ..	236	— ruber ..	93	Choucas	18
— parvus ..	227	Cassique brune ..	93	— chauve ..	14
— Philippensis	222	— huppé de Cay.	94	— de la nouv. Guinée	
— rubricapillus	224	— jaune ..	91		44
— rufifrons ..	236	— Louisiane	110	— des Alpes	24
— Saltii ..	238	— rouge ..	93	— moustache	50
— Tamatia ..	215	— vert ..	95	Chough Cornish ..	25
— viridis ..	228	Cautkhorau ..	357	Cocholote	319
— Zeylonicus ..	229	Caxaxtototl ..	102	Coel, Cookil ..	283
Bujunga	52	Cendrillard ..	321	Coiffes jaunes ..	126
Bulfinch, greater ..	129	Centropus affinis ..	241	Colaris	77
Bungummi ..	211	— Bubutus	241	Colnud	160
Bunting Cow ..	100	— Gigas ..	239	Commandeur ..	108
Buntspecht	242, 243	— lepidus	241	Coracias ..	24, 25
Burong papua ..	183	— phasianus	240	— Abyssinica	76
Burra Koel	279	Chacuru	215	— Afra ..	81
Bussen buddo ..	225	Chapi	100	— albifrons ..	75
Bussunt, Bosenta ..	223	Charpentier à dos blanc	370	— cærulea ..	70
Bussunt buri ..	223	— à ventre rouge		— Caffra ..	79
Cacalotl	7		397	— Cartagenensis	104
Cadran	165	— blanc & noir	393	— caudata ..	74
Caleçon rouge ..	205	— brun & doré	399	— Cayana ..	85
Calloas cinerea ..	1	— des champs	408	— crinita ..	85
Calybé de N. Guinée	195	— vert foncé	401	— cristata ..	26
Capmore	117	— hupé coul. de		— crucirostra	6
Caprage	52	— paille	373	— docilis ..	82
Cardinalis fuscus ..	129	— huppé & cou		— garrula ..	70
Carouge	118	— rouges	374	— hnpé ..	26
— de Cayenne	118, 119	— jaune	402	— Indica ..	74
— de St. Domingue	122	— naiu	407	— Madagascar.	79
— de St. Thomas	124	— noir	372	— melanocephala	82
— du Bresil ..	123	— vert doré	394	— Mexicana	85
— du Cap de B. Esp.		Chatterer, yellow	137	— nigra ..	80
— olive	112	Chauk	25	— orientalis	77
Casse noix	23	Chauve	14	— Oriolus ..	135
Cassican	86, 87, 88, 195	Chehey	154	— Pacifica ..	77
		Chekitut	34	— pilosa ..	85

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Coracias Puella ..	88	Corvus borealis ..	6	Corvus ossifragus ..	58
— sagittata ..	83	— brachyurus ..	67	— pacificus ..	37
— Senegala ..	75	— Caledonicus ..	33, 41	— Papuensis ..	45
— strepera ..	87	— calvus ..	14	— Peruvianus ..	59
— striata ..	80	— Canadensis ..	62	— Piapiac ..	39
— Tibicen ..	86	— Caribbæus ..	28	— Pica ..	31
— vagabunda ..	26	— candidus ..	7	— purpurascens ..	52
— varia ..	86	— Caryocatactes ..	23	— Pyrrhocorax ..	24
— Xanthornus ..	114	— Cayanus ..	63	— rufigaster ..	41
Coracina ..	160, 162	— columbianus ..	64	— rufus ..	29
Coracine ..	14	— Corax ..	4	— Russicus ..	22
Corax crucirostra ..	6	— Cornix ..	15	— scapulatus ..	17
Corbeau grand ..	4	— Corone ..	9	— Senegalensis ..	39
Corbiveau ..	8	— crinitus ..	50	— sexsetaceus ..	50
Corneille ..	9	— cristatus ..	55	— Sibiricus ..	22
— à scapul. blanches ..	17	— cyanus ..	38	— Sinensis ..	52
— de la Jamaïque ..	57	— cyanoleucos ..	49	— speciosus ..	54
— du Cap ..	11	— cyanurus ..	65	— Stelleri ..	56
— mantelée ..	15	— Dauricus ..	17	— Surinamensis ..	63
Cornicula ..	146	— docilis ..	25	— sylvaticus ..	26
Cornix ..	9	— Eremita ..	26	— torquatus ..	8
— atra, cap. coll. & pect. ..		— erythrorynchos ..	27	— tranquillus ..	232
— flavis ..	126	— flavigaster ..	60	— tropicus ..	37
— Cap. & coll. &c. ..		— frugilegus ..	11	— varius ..	7, 34
— flavis ..	126	— glandarius ..	20	— versicolor ..	40
— cœrulea ..	70	— graculinus ..	87	— Vulturinus ..	8
— cinerea ..	15	— graculus ..	25	— Zanoë ..	61
— flava ..	106	— Hottentottus ..	50	Costototl ..	105
— garrula ..	18	— Jamaicensis ..	57	Cotinga Mexicana ..	102
— garrula nigra ..	57	— Javanensis ..	144	Coturnix Capensis ..	67
— Jamaicensis ..	57	— infaustus ..	22	Coua ..	270, 271, 274, 319
— nigra ..	57	— leucognaphalus ..	58	Coucal, Antiguan ..	247
— parva nigra ..	98	— leucolophus ..	48	— black ..	251
— purpurea ..	174	— melanocephalus ..	38	— Bnbut ..	241
Corvus Afer ..	39	— melanogaster ..	47	— chestnut ..	243
— affinis ..	232	— melanoleucus ..	49	— dusky ..	244
— Africanus ..	28	— melanops ..	46	— Egyptian ..	242
— Ægyptius ..	167	— Mexicanus ..	174	— Genus ..	239
— albicollis ..	8	— Monedula ..	18	— Giant ..	239
— argyrophthalmus ..	63	— novæ Guineæ ..	44	— kindred ..	241
— auritus ..	42	— octopennatus ..	40	— Lark-heeled ..	248
— australis ..	7, 232	— olivaceus ..	43	— Lathamian ..	248

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Coucal, lepid ..	241	Coucou noir de Cayenne	232	Crow, chattering ..	57
— long-heeled	245	— noir des Indes	282	— cinereous ..	62
— Nègré ..	251	— petit à tête grise	303	— Clark's ..	64
— Negro ..	251	— petit de Panay	303	— Crishna ..	51
— New Holland	250	— petit des Indes	280	— downy ..	58
— Noïrou ..	244	— Piaye ..	322	— Enca ..	13
— Pheasant ..	240	— solitaire ..	270	— fish ..	58
— rufin ..	249	— tacheté 275, 277, 319		— Genus ..	3
— rufous ..	249	— tacheté de la Chine	280	— Hermit ..	26
— strait-heeled	246		280	— hooded ..	15
— Tolu ..	245	— tacheté de Panay	281	— Hottentot	50
— variegated	250	— vert d'Antigue	247	— hunting ..	53
— white-bellied	250	Coukeel	282, 285, 288	— Indigo ..	36
Coucou à collier blanc	293	Couliavan	139	— Kent's ..	41
— à gros bec	293	Courol ..	271, 272	— laughing ..	48
— à long bec	313	Couroucou ..	209	— Macao ..	52
— à long brins	303	— à chap. violet	207	— Mexican	61, 174
— brun & jaune à ventre		— à queuerousse	209	— New Caledonian	41
rayé	269	— à ventre rouge	203	— New Guinea	44
— brun picqueté de		— Narina	211	— Pacific ..	37
roux	281	Couron-coucou	243, 318	— Papuan ..	45
— brun varié de noir	305	Coweel	285	— plain ..	53
— brun varié de roux	319	Cowpen Finch ..	100	— plush-faced	35
— cendré ..	321	Crank Bird ..	344	— purple-headed	52
— Criard ..	301	Crave des Alpes ..	24	— red-legged	25
— de Claas ..	296	Criard	174	— Royston ..	15
— de Madagascar	245	Crishna Rai ..	51	— rufous ..	29
— des Paletuviers	315	Crow, African ..	28	— rufous-bellied	40
— des Philippines	243	— Alpine ..	24	— rufous-breasted	36
— Didric ..	294	— Australasian	38	— Russian ..	22
— dit Vieillard	314, 315	— bold ..	14, 27	— Senegal ..	39
— du Cap de B. Esp.	302	— bare-necked	160	— short-tailed	67, 68, 69
— du Senegal	246	— black and white	49	— six-shafted ..	50
— Edolio	287, 288	— black-breasted	47	— Steller's ..	56
— Geant ..	239	— black-faced	46	— Surinam ..	63
— grand de Madag.		— blue	38	— Sydney ..	38
271, 272		— blue and white	49	— tropic ..	37
— gris bronzé	294	— blue-tailed ..	65	— variable ..	40
— luppé de Madag.		— brown	65	— velvet-faced	35
270, 277		— Caribbean ..	28	— wave-breasted	43
— Indicateur	323	— Carrion ..	9	— white-breasted	17
		— changeable ..	34	— white-cheeked	43

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Crow, white-crowned	48	Cuckow, Flinders	308	Cuckow, splendid	299
— white-naped	47	— Genus ..	350	— spotted	319, 320
— wood ..	26	— gilded ..	294	— spotted-breasted	307
Cuckeuchea ..	213	— glossy ..	300	— spotted-tailed	306
Cuckow, Abyssinian	329	— gorgeous ..	297	— strait-heeled	246
— African	271, 290	— great-billed	293	— Swift ..	286
— African green	298	— great-spotted	277	— tippet ..	307
— Asiatic	285, 330	— grey-headed	269	— tridactyle	331
— barred-tail	310	— hepatic ..	279	— white-rumped	324
— basal ..	287	— Honey	325, 328	— yell. bellied	303, 316
— Bee ..	329	— horned ..	312	Cuculo	258
— Bhrow ..	265	— Indian black	285	Cuculus Abyssinicus	329
— black ..	285	— Indian spotted	278	— Ægyptius	242
— black and white		— Klaas's ..	296	— Afer ..	271
crested	290	— lark-heeled	248	— alis dcauratis	408
— black-billed	317	— laughing	315	— Americanus	316
— black-breasted	292	— long-billed rain	313	— Andalusæ	277
— blue	274	— Madagascar	270, 276	— ater ..	287
— blue-headed	310	— Mangrove	315	— auratus ..	294
— bronzed	294	— metallic	274, 301	— basalis ..	287
— brown ..	291	— Mindanao	283	— Bengalensis	248
— Bychan	266, 267	— mournful	286	— Bengal. nævius	278
— Cape ..	302	— noisy ..	301	— Bengal. niger	285
— Carolina ..	316	— pacific ..	311	— Braziliensis	318
— Cayenne ..	322	— Panayan	269, 281	— cœruleus	274
— Ceylon ..	291	— Paradise ..	303	— canorus ..	257
— chalybeate	304	— Pisan ..	277	— capensis ..	302
— chestnut ..	286	— Port Jackson	309	— Carolinus	316
— Chinese ..	273	— punctated	320	— Cayanus	322, 323
— Chinese spotted	280	— rain ..	314	— clamosus	301
— Claas's ..	296	— red-crested	318	— cornutus	312
— crested black	287	— rufous	263	— Coromandus	292
— crested Brazil	318	— rufous-spotted	280	— crassirostris	293
— collared ..	293	— Sacred	275	— Criard ..	301
— common ..	257	— St. Domingo	321	— cristatus ..	270
— Coromandel	288	— sharp-crested	312	— cupreus ..	298
— cupreous ..	298	— shining	299	— cyanocephalus	310
— Dunmun	263	— Sirkeer	267	— Dominicus	321
— Eastern bl.	282, 285	— Society ..	305	— erythrophthalmus	317
— Egyptian	242, 247	— Sokagu ..	264	— flabelliformis	305
— fan-tailed	305	— solitary ..	270	— flavus ..	303
— ferrugin. necked	268	— Sonnerat's	280	— fugax ..	286

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Cuculus Glandarius	277	Cuculus serratus ..	287	Dirt-eater	130
— griseo-undulatus	262	— Siamensis ..	303	Dohle	18
— Guira ..	218	— Sinensis ..	273	Dreyhals	332
— gularis ..	263	— Sonneratii	280	Drongo	303
— hepaticus ..	279	— tenebrosus ..	324	Dunmun	264
— honoratus ..	275	— Taitensis ..	305	Echenilleur	44, 45, 46
— Jamaicensis	313, 314	— Tolu ..	245	Edle atzel	177
— Indicator ..	325	— vetula ..	313	Edolio	288, 290
— Indicus ..	285	— Xanthorynchos	287	Elster	31
— Indicus nævius	281	Cuil	275, 285	Emberiza militaris	129
— Klaas ..	296	Cuit	73	— — pecoris ..	100
— lucidus ..	299	Cul jaune de Cayenne	121	Emeraude	182, 184
— lugubris ..	286	Cundoe vanga pandoe	141	Engku	223
— maculatus ..	280	Cuperssooa	46	Epeiche brun des Moluques	358
— Madagasc.	245	Curucui	203	— de la Louisiane	338
	274, 276	— blue-cheeked	213	— de Nubie ..	357
— Madagasc. major	271, 272	— Ceylonesse ..	210	— du Canada ..	386
— Malabar. nævius	275	— cinereous ..	209	— du Mexique	385
— melanoleucus	288	— fasciated ..	212	— petite	343
— Mexicanus	315	— genus ..	203	— varié ondé	357, 392
— Mindanensis	283	— Indian ..	210	Etourneau pie ..	154
— minor ..	315	— Leverian ..	208	Eulabes religiosa ..	104
— nævius	280, 319	— longue queue	205	Fanaan	183
— niger	280, 285	→ Narina ..	211	Feitizeira	319
— orientalis ..	282	— red-bellied	203, 205	Finch Cowpen ..	100
— palliolatus ..	307	— red-vented ..	205	— sharp-tailed ..	132
— Panayus ..	281	— rufous ..	209	Flicker	409
— Paradiseus	303	— spotted ..	228	Fonselier	338
— Phasianus ..	240	— violet-headed	207	Frayonne	11
— Pisanus ..	277	— white-bellied	207	Fregilus Enca ..	13
— plagosus ..	300	— yellow-bellied	206	Freux	11
— poliocephalus	269	Cut-curolloh ..	349	Fringilla caudacuta	132
— Pravata ..	286	Dahool, Doil ..	166	— fusca nigro varia	127
— punctatus ..	281	Dame Anglaise ..	205	— pecoris ..	100
— punctulatus	320	Daumah	226	— Virginiana	100
— radiatus ..	269	Daw, black and yellow	92	Fur Zeæ	174
— ridibundus ..	315	— Cornish ..	25	Galbula	135
— rufus ..	262	— Helvetian ..	19	Galgulus	28, 70
— scolopaceus	278	Demoiselle	205	— antillarum	28
— Senegalensis	246	Dewanee	335	— Indicus ..	77
— seniculus ..	315	Dial Bird	165	— Mexicanus	85
		Didric	294		

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Galgulus Mindanoensis	72	Gracula Malabarica ..	151	Grakle Paradise ..	147
— Sinensis ..	54	— melanocephala	168	— picoid ..	178
Garlu	60	— melanoptera	149	— pied ..	169
Garrulus Argentoratensis	70	— nigra ..	98	— purple ..	174
— Canadens. cærul.	55	— Pagodarum	150	— satin ..	171
— Canadens. fuscus	62	— picata ..	169	— shining ..	172
— Cayanensis	63	— Pyrrhocorax	25	— Surinagur ..	156
— Indicus cæruleus	55	— quiscula ..	174	— tufted ..	162
— Sinensis ..	54	— religiosa ..	144	— white-faced	160
Gattua Maino ..	156	— Saularis ..	165	— white-headed	150
Gazza marina ..	71	— Scandens ..	178	— white-vented	170
Gazza con la coda lunga	31	— Strepera ..	87	Gras Specht	343
Geay à ventre jaune	60	— tristis ..	147	Grivert	85
— bleu du Canada	55	— viridis ..	168	Grunspecht ..	345
— brun du Canada	62	Grakle Abyssinian	168	Guasch	93
— de Cayenne ..	63	— bald ..	146	Guckguck and, art.	262
— de la Chine ..	27	— bare-necked	160	Guira acantara ..	318
— de Perou ..	59	— black-headed	168	— hero	123
— de Sibérie ..	22	— boat-tailed	170	— humi	131
— Orangé ..	22	— brown ..	172	— huro	122
— petit de la Chine	42	— Chili ..	177	— tangeima ..	114
Gedasse	303	— cinereous ..	169	Gulgully	156
Ghiandaia	20	— crested ..	164	Gulin	146
Giogtyte	334	— cockscomb	157	Gwas y gog	234
Glaucopis cinerea ..	1	— dial	165	Hahaseu	10
Gogoye	147	— Egyptian ..	161	Haher mandel ..	70
Gold drossel ..	135	— fetid ..	162	Harrichacha ..	30
Gooda	69	— Georgian ..	173	Handee-kootah ..	271
Gouliavan	140	— Gingi ..	153	Hause-col doré ..	196
Gracula Abyssinica ..	168	— glossy ..	171	Heunig-Vogel ..	329
— Atthis ..	167	— Gosalic ..	154	Hickwall	344
— Barita ..	172	— green ..	168	Hikroena, Hickurnana	323
— calva ..	146	— grey ..	152	Hittock	409
— carunculata	157	— grillivora ..	147	Hocisana	174
— chrysoptera	125	— Javan ..	155	Hoedoedoe	376
— cristatella ..	164	— Indian ..	157	Holcmunnah ..	213
— fœtida ..	162	— long-billed	163	Holzhoher ..	20
— ferruginea	98	— Malabar ..	151	Honest-face ..	23
— gallinacea ..	157	— minor ..	144	Honey-Guide ..	325
— grillivora ..	147	— New Holland	156	Houhou, Houtou	242
— grisea ..	152	— noble ..	177	Huria	223
— larvata ..	157	— Pagoda ..	150	Hummesha Picara ..	213

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Jabbani	93	Icterus Mexicanus	105, 112	Lappen-Vogel Aschgrau	1
Jackdaw	19, 20	— minor	115, 119	Laut	30
Jacobin huppé ..	89	— .. spurius	116	Leckoa, Leuquoy ..	164
Jaculator cinereus ..	385	— .. viridis	129	Lobcock	369
— mitella rubra	347	— niger	98, 112	Long-Tongue	332
Jallak	155	— nov. Hisp.	105, 112	Loriodor	138
Jamacaii	123	— olivaceus ..	103	Loriot 135, 138, 140, 168, 201	
Japacani	107	— pterophœniceus	108	— à tête rouge	142
Jay	20	— ruber	133	— Coudougnan	142
— Bengal brown ..	72	— Textor	117	Maal-kenda-Ettah	253
— blue	55	— varius	119	Mackeraw	58
— Cayenne	63	— vulgaris	114	Magnakli	137
— E. Indian	74	— Xanthornus	121	Magnifique	189
— little	42	Jeay	20	Magpie	31
— Madras	67	Incomparable ..	196	— of New Caledonia	33
— mottled	141	Indicateur	325, 328, 329	Maina	153, 156
— Paraguayan	60	Irena Puella	89	Mainate	145
— Peruvian	59	Iting	146	Maize-thief	125, 174
— red-billed	27	Jupujuba	91	Makoka, Mahoka	30, 247
— Siberian	22	Jyngi congener ..	335	Mal-kerala	364
— white-bellied ..	60	Izanatl	174	Malkoha Javan	255
— white-eared	42	Kadallan	254	— red-headed	252
— yellow-bellied ..	60	Kai-a-lora	46	— Rouverdin	253
Icterus, Baltimore ..	115	Kakakew	5	— Sintok	254
— Bengalensis	154	Karroek	49	— tri-coloured	253
— black-headed	140	Kaut-tokra	343, 363	— white-bellied	254
— Bonana	118	Kawadiya	149	Mandel-haher	76
— Braziliensis	106	Killigrew	25	Man Old	314
— cæruleus	113	King of the Woodpeckers	368	Manucode	188
— castaneus	103	Kink	134	— à bouquets	189
— cauda annulata	106	Kirsch-Fink	135	— à douze filets	199
— cauda bifida	128	Kirsch-Vogel	135	— à six filets	191
— Cayanensis	124	Kishen Rai	51	— dit le superbe	191
— chrysocephalus	125	Kolkrabe	4	Manucodiata	182, 183, 188
— cinereus	107	Königs Paradies-Vogel	188	Martin	147, 148, 157
— emberizoides	102	Kottorea	225, 229	— brame	150, 156
— flavus	112	Kowaa	18	— gris de fer	252
— fuscus	112	Krahe Schwarze ..	9	— petit de Gingi	153
— icterocephalus	126	Kuckuk	259	— Vieillard	151
— Indicus	201	Kutkhodau	224	Maymay	372
— Maderaspatanus	141	Lanius cap. coll. pect. viol.	207	Maynoa	145
— melancholicus	127	— infaustus	22	Mehisewe paupastaow	406

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Mencha	145	Oiseau de Par. ailes blanches	97	Oriole New Holland	96
Merle chauve ..	146	— de Par. à gorge dorée	194	— New Spain ..	105
— de la Guiane	65	— de Par. huppé	190	— nun	142
— huppé de la Chine	164	— de Par. verd	195	— olive	103, 112
— des Philippines	147	Ootrool	88	— Para	111
— jaune de la Chine	137	Oriole Aoonalashkan	133	— red	133
Merops, irid. subargent.	174	— Baltimore ..	115	— red-billed ..	95
Merula bicolor ..	142	— black	98	— red-breasted	129
— calva Philipp.	146	— black-cheeked	138	— red-headed	104
— Mexicana ..	85	— black-chinned	112	— red-rumped	93
— nigro virid.	114	— black-crowned	112	— red-winged	108
— Philippina ..	147	— black-headed	140	— Rice	98
— Sinensis cristata	164	— black-headed	140	— ring-tail ..	106
— viridis atricapilla	67	— black lesser	102	— ruff-necked ..	97
— viridis Molucc.	67	— black and yellow	91	— rufous-winged	131
Minor greater ..	146	— blue	113	— rusty-crowned	131
Mocking-bird of Guiana	129	— Bonana	118	— Saint Domingo	122
Moina	145	— Bonana least	122	— Schomburger	127
Moloxita	142	— Bonana lesser	121	— sharp-tailed	132
Monedula Cap. B. Spei	50	— Brazilian 106, 123		— Southern ..	97
— Ind. or. ..	146	— brown-headed	102	— striped-headed	142
— tota nigra	172	— Carthagena ..	104	— Weever	117
Moori	165	— chestnut	103	— whistler	128
Moroc	329	— chestnut and black	119	— white-headed	110
Mukooke	268	— climbing	178	— white-winged	125
Mulacchia	15	— Cochin China	139	— yellow	137
Murregan	169	— Cowpen	100	— yellow Antigua	134
Muscicapa varia ..	106	— crested	94	— yellow-backed	143
Mutch runga ..	139	— crimson-billed	113	— yellow-headed	126
Myiothera affinis ..	66	— fork-tailed ..	128	— yellow-throated	132
Narina	212	— golden	135	— yellow-winged	124
Nealumpurry ..	88	— gold-headed	125	Oriolus	135
Nebelkrahe	15	— grey	107	— Americanus	129
Nightingale Spanish	119	— hang-nest ..	119	— annulatus	106
Norunga	68	— Jamacaii ..	123	— Aoonalashkensis	133
Nushrahe	23	— Japacani ..	107	— aureus	201
Nucifraga	23	— icteric	114	— Baltimore ..	115
Nussheer	70	— Indian	140	— Bengalensis	140
Nutcracker	23	— Kink	134	— Bonana	118
Ococolin	107	— Mexican	105	— Braziliensis ..	106
Ocotzintzcan ..	106	— mottled	141	— Buffonianus	134
Oiseau des barrieres	320			— cæruleus	112

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Oriolus Capensis ..	112	Oriolus Persicus ..	91	Paradise B. magnificent	189
— capite striato	142	— Phœniceus	108	— new Species	199
— Carthaginiensis	104	— Picoides ..	178	— rcd	186
— Cassicus ..	91	— Picus ..	178	— smaller	184
— castaneus ..	103	— radiatus ..	142	— superb	191
— caudacutus ..	132	— ruber ..	133	— twelve-wired	199
— Cayanensis ..	124	— rufirostris	95	— white	201
— Chinensis ..	139	— Sinensis ..	134	— white-winged	197
— chrysocephalus	125	— spurius ..	116	Paradisea alba ..	201
— cinereus ..	107	— Textor ..	117	— apoda ..	182
— Cochinsinensis	139	— virescens ..	132	— aurantia	201
— Costototl ..	105	— viridis ..	128	— aurea	194, 201
— cristatus	94, 95	— Xanthonotus	143	— chalybea	195
— Dominicensis	122	— Xanthorus	121	— cirrhata	190
— ferrugineus	98	Oropendula	135, 139	— flavo-fulva	201
— flavus ..	134	Ouantou	373	— furcata	192
— furcatus ..	128	Outhee-quan-uow	409	— gularis	196
— fuscus ..	102	Palalaca ..	146, 351	— leucoptera	197
— Galbula ..	135	Papeeah-assil ..	267	— magnifica	189
— Guianensis	129	Papua-Bird	183, 288	— minor papuensis	184
— hæmorrhous	93	Paradies-Vogel grosse	182, 189	— nigricans	199
— Hudsonicus	110	Paradis blanc ..	201	— nova Species	199
— Jamacaii ..	123	— orangé	201, 202	— regia ..	188
— Japacani ..	107	— rouge ..	186	— sanguinea	180
— icterocephalus	126	— superbe ..	191	— sexsetacea	194
— icterus ..	114	Paradise B. black-bodied	199	— superba	191
— Indicus ..	140	— blue-green	195	— viridis ..	195
— leucocephalus	110		198	Pastor griseus ..	164
— leucopterus	125	— crested	190	— Jalla ..	154
— ludovicianus	110	— crisped	198	— Martin	146, 164
— melancholicus	127	— doubtful	185	— tricolor ..	155
— melanocephalus	140	— emerald-breasted	193	Paupastaow ..	391
— melaleucos	125		193	Peach-caye ..	113
— Mexicanus	112	— frosted	198	Peeko	283
— minor ..	102	— furcated	192	Peercol, Peerool ..	141
— mutatus ..	119	— Genus	180	Pcirigua	318
— nidipendulus	119	— gold-breasted	194	Pheasant Crow ..	248
— niger ..	98	— golden	201	Phœnicophaus Javanicus	255
— nobilis ..	177	— gorget	196	— curvirostris	253
— novæ Hispaniæ	105	— greater	182	— leucogaster	254
— olivaceus ..	103	— hackled	193	— melanognathus	254
— orizyvorus ..	98	— King	188		

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Phœnicophaus pyrrhocephalus	252	Pic rayé grand ..	377	Picus cafer	410
— tricolor	253	— rayé St. Domingue	399	— Canadensis ..	386
Phrenotrix Temia ..	34	— roux	404	— Canadensis striatus	408
Pianet	31	— tacheté de Cay.	392	— canescens ..	313
Playe	322	— tigré	357	— canus ..	365
Pic à ailes dorées ..	408	— varié 340, 358, 372		— Capensis ..	393
— à baguettes d'or	411	— .. Americ. cristat.	377	— capite colloq. rubris	395
— à cou rouge ..	374	— .. à tête rouge	342	— Cap. bonæ spei	367
— à cravate noire	403	— .. autre ..	372	— Carolinus ..	387
— à tête grise ..	353	— .. de la Caroline	405	— Cardinalis ..	358
— Cardinal ..	358	— .. de la Encenada	383	— Cayanensis 401, 402, 407	
— chevelu	389	— .. Jamaïque	387	— Cayanensis albus	402
— à double Moustache	355	— .. de Virginie	389	— Cayanensis striatus	401
Pica glandaria	56	— verd ..	345, 348	— chlorocephalus	383
— Jamaicensis ..	174	— verd de Goa ..	350	— chrysostrnus	384
Pic d'antigue ..	344	— verd de Luçon	351	— cinnamomeus	403
— de Malacca ..	365	Pica Americana luteo nigra		— discolor 340, 343	
— du Cap. de B. Esp.	367		140	— Dominic. minor	399
— grand huppé à tête rouge		— antillarum ..	28	— Dominic. striatus	359
	374	— caudata Indica	28	— eythrocephalus	395
— grand de Luzon	351	— glandaria ..	20	— exalbidus ..	402
— grand Goertan	364	— glandaria cœrulea	56	— fasciatus ..	381
— grimperea grand	178	— glandaria cristata	55	— flavescens ..	378
— grivelé de Luçon	351	— Jamaicensis ..	174	— flavicans ..	402
— huppé de Cayenne	372	— luteo-nigra varia	114	— flavipes ..	378
— huppé de la Caroline	368	— Maderaspatana	113, 141	— flaviventris ..	377
— huppé noir Louisiane	370	— marina ..	70	— Goensis ..	350
— jaune de Cayenne	402	— Mexicana	61, 385	— Goertan ..	364
— jaune du Perse	366	— Persica ..	91	— graminis ..	343
— jaune tacheté de Cay.	403	— Senegalensis ..	39	— griseus ..	387
— laboureur ..	411	Piccio 340, 345, 366		— hirsutus ..	413
— mordoré ..	403	Picchio giallo ..	366	— hirundinaceus 378, 379	
— noir	338	Piccio maderaspatana	141	— Javensis ..	353
— à domino rouge	395	Pico variado minor	401	— icterocephalus	383
— olive	353	Picucule de Cayenne	178	— imbrifœtus ..	368
— petit à baguettes d'or	411	Picus altivolans ..	360	— Indicus ex Parte cœrul.	
— petit à gorge rouge	383	— aurantius	367		221
— petit noir 378, 379		— auratus ..	408	— leuconotus ..	289
— petit rayé de Cay. 367, 401		— Bengalensis ..	348	— lignarius ..	374
— petit tres ..	407	— bicolor ..	383	— lineatus ..	372
— rayé ..	367, 408	— borealis ..	386	— luteus ..	366
		— Braziliensis ..	385	— Mahrattensis	356

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>Picus major</i> ..	340	<i>Picus torquatus</i> ..	376	<i>Polophilus Gigas</i> ..	239
— <i>major alis deauratis</i>	408	— <i>toto capite rubro</i>	370	— <i>Lathamii</i>	248
— <i>major leucophæus</i>	314	— <i>tridactylus</i> ..	413	— <i>leucogaster</i>	250
— <i>Malaccensis</i> ..	362	— <i>tristis</i> ..	352	— <i>Maurus</i>	251
— <i>Manillensis</i> ..	351	— <i>variegatus</i> ..	383	— <i>Phasianus</i>	240
— <i>martius</i> ..	338	— <i>varius</i> 340, 342, 343	377, 405	— <i>Senegalensis</i>	246
— <i>medius</i> ..	342	— <i>varius Cayanensis</i>	415	— <i>Tolu</i> ..	245
— <i>melanochlorus</i>	377	— <i>villosus</i> ..	389	— <i>variegated</i>	250
— <i>melanoleucus</i>	373	— <i>Virginianus</i> ..	370	<i>Poopo-arowro</i> ..	299
— <i>miniatus</i> ..	361	— <i>viridis</i> 345, 347	404	<i>Porte-lambeaux</i> ..	157
— <i>minor</i> ..	343	— <i>undatus</i> ..	404	<i>Powee</i>	151
— <i>minutissimus</i> ..	407	— <i>undulatus</i> ..	415	<i>Prinya</i>	232
— <i>minutus</i> ..	407	<i>Pie</i>	31	<i>Promerops</i>	201
— <i>multicolor</i> ..	403	— <i>à culotte de Peau</i>	46	<i>Punglar</i>	66
— <i>niger</i> ..	338	— <i>bleue</i>	27	<i>Pye, Indian</i>	165
— <i>niger Carolioensis</i>	368	— <i>bleue à tête noire</i>	38	— <i>yellow and black</i>	114
— <i>niger Cayanensis</i>	372	— <i>de Macao</i> ..	52	— <i>yellow-winged</i>	124
— <i>niger novæ Angliæ</i>	378	— <i>des Antilles</i> ..	28	<i>Pyrold</i>	135
— <i>Norvegicus</i> ..	365	— <i>du Senegal</i> ..	39	<i>Pyrhocorax Coracias</i>	25
— <i>nubicus</i> ..	357	— <i>griesche noir de Bengal</i>	165	<i>Quapactototl</i> ..	313
— <i>obscurus</i> ..	396	— <i>Persian</i>	28	<i>Quatotomoni</i> ..	368
— <i>olivacens</i> ..	411	— <i>rousse</i>	29	<i>Quauhchochopitli</i> ..	385
— <i>passerinus</i> ..	399	<i>Pilluck, Peeluk</i>	136, 141	— <i>alter</i>	386
— <i>pectoralis</i> ..	363	<i>Pint</i>	409	<i>Quiacagou</i>	93
— <i>Persicus</i> ..	366	<i>Piririgua, Piririta</i>	319	<i>Rache bleuc</i>	70
— <i>Philippinus</i> ..	351	<i>Pirol</i>	135	<i>Rain-Bird</i>	314
— <i>Pileatus</i> 370, 371		<i>Pitico</i>	370	<i>Rantvan-Kondéa</i> ..	213
— <i>pitius</i> ..	370	<i>Pitta</i>	65, 66	<i>Raven</i>	4
— <i>Portoricensis</i>	380	<i>Pittichora</i>	213	— <i>South Sea</i>	7
— <i>principalis</i> ..	368	<i>Platuk-lallar, &c.</i>	345, 353	— <i>white-necked</i>	8, 17
— <i>pubescens</i> ..	391	<i>Plauderer</i>	145	<i>Rawil Khuy</i>	48
— <i>punicus</i> ..	362	<i>Pluvia avis canescens</i>	313	<i>Reveilleur</i>	87
— <i>querulus</i> ..	381	<i>Pogonius groove-billed</i>	234	<i>Rex avium Paradisæarum</i>	188
— <i>ruber</i> ..	397	— <i>lævirostris</i>	235	<i>Rhoocorah</i>	130
— <i>rubidicollis</i> ..	398	— <i>smooth-billed</i>	235	<i>Rigogolo</i>	135
— <i>rubricollis</i> ..	374	— <i>sulcirostris</i>	234	<i>Roi des Ois. de Paradis</i>	188
— <i>rufus</i> ..	404, 405	— <i>Vieilloti</i>	235	<i>Rolle de Cayenne</i> ..	35
— <i>semirostris</i> ..	354	<i>Polophilus Ægyptius</i>	242	— <i>de la Chine</i>	54
— <i>Senegalensis</i> ..	367	— <i>Bengalensis</i>	248	<i>Roller, Abyssinian</i>	76
— <i>striatus</i> 352, 381, 398		— <i>cœruleus</i>	274	— <i>African</i>	81
— <i>strictus</i> ..	352	— <i>Coucal</i>	249	— <i>Bengal</i>	72
— <i>tiga</i>	416			— <i>black</i>	80

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Roller, black-headed	82	Saulary	165	Sturnus Mexicanns ..	102
— Cape ..	79	Serghet	159	— niger alis rubent.	108
— Cayenne ..	85	Setwuhunt	226	— novæ Hispaniæ	102
— Chinese ..	54	Shag, Shague ..	185	— obscurus ..	102
— docile ..	82	Shannaw	28	— prædatorius	108
— Fairy ..	88	Sheregrig	76	— quiscula ..	174
— Garrulous ..	70	Shirgunge	54	— saularis ..	165
— grey-tailed	29	Shirley	129	— stercorarius	100
— hairy ..	85	Sierin	50	— subroseus ..	150
— Indian ..	74	Sifilet	194	— Zanoë ..	61
— long-tailed	74	Sintock	254	Suda Sohagin ..	213
— Madagascar	79	Sioffu, Soffu ..	183	Surkool	268
— Mexican ..	85	Sirkeer	268	Surucua	203
— noisy ..	87	Snapper-Gnat ..	325	Tabadura	146
— Oriental ..	77	Specht bunter ..	340	Taccole	18
— pacific ..	77	— de Ceylon ..	349	Taitsou	274
— Pied ..	86	— gras	343	Talapiot	178
— piping ..	86	— schwarte ..	338	Tamatia ..	220, 322, 324
— Senegal ..	75	Stare, brown-headed	102	— à collier ..	218
— specious ..	78	— Cape	154	— à tête & gorge	
— spotted ..	73	— Contra	154	rouges	216
— streaked ..	84	— Mexican ..	102	— beau ..	219
— striated ..	83	Starling, black and white	154	— noir & blanc	220
— striped blue	80	— Bontius's	145	Tanager Guiana	125, 126
— swallow-tailed	75	— Chinese ..	164	Tanagra albirostris	91
— varied ..	83	— Cockscomb	157	— militaris ..	129
Rollier	71	— red-winged	108	Tangara noir	125, 126
— d'Abyssinie ..	76	— yellow ..	140	Tarra-war-nang ..	86
— de Madagascar	79	— yellow-headed	126	Tayarabbo	306
— de Mindanao	72	— yellow Indian	139	Teeong	145
— de Paradis ..	201	Stourne	196	Temia	34
— des Indes ..	77	Sturnus Atthis ..	167	Thrush, blue-tailed	65
— tachté ..	73	— Barita ..	172	— Chili ..	177
Rook	11	— Capensis ..	154	— Gingi ..	153
Rothspecht ..	340	— cauda divisa	128	— Hudsonian	99
Saat-krahe ..	11	— Contra ..	154	— Labrador	193
Saebe Saebe ..	325	— crinibus cinereis	164	— Malabar	151
Saed Gjoek ..	334	— cristatella	164	— New York	100
Salic, Saru ..	154	— curæus ..	177	— nun ..	142
San-a	273	— Indicus Bontii	144	— Pagoda ..	150
Sap-sucker ..	392, 406	— Jamaicensis	100	— yellow ..	139
Schomburger ..	127	— Junceti ..	102	Tingazu	322

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tisserin	117	Troupiale des bois tach. de		Wayghihu	200
Tlahquechultotl	372	blanc	125	Weisse specht	398
Tococolin	107	— du Senegal	117	Wendhals bunte	322
Toffu	185	— jaune d'Antigue	134	Whiskijohn	62
Tokar	361	— jaune calotte		Widewall	135
Tolu	246	noire	112	Woodpecker, Abyssinian	410
Torcocollo	332	— noir à ailes rousses		— Albany	391
Torcol	332	—	131	— bank ..	370
Torquilla striata	335	— noir à couv. des		— Batavian	412
Toucoumari	404	ailes jaunes	124	— Bengal	348
Tracha	286	— petit ..	102	— Berbice	375
Tridactylia, downy	413	— olive de Cayenne		— black and white	393
— hirsuta	413	—	103	— black-breasted	403
— undulata	415	— petit noir	102	— black great	338
— waved	415	— rouge ..	133	— black lesser	378
Tringa carunculata	157	— tacheté ..	127	— black-winged	401
Trogon Asiaticus	223	Truntung	230	— Brazilian	385
— Brazil. viridis	203	Turdus aureus	135	— brown	358
— caruncul. Capensis	157	— curæus ..	177	— buff crested	373
— Ceylonensis ..	212	— Ginginianus	153	— Canada spotted	386
— cinereus ..	209	— Hudsonicus	99	— Cape 353, 354	
— Curucui ..	203	— Labradorus	100	— Cardinal	358
— fasciatus ..	212	— Malabaricus	151	— ..	359
— genus ..	203	— minor gutt. nigro	116	— Carolina	387
— Indicus ..	210	— minor nidum susp.	111	— Cawnpore	359
— Leverianus ..	208	— minor varius	118	— Cayenne	401
— maculatus ..	228	— niger Mexicanus	128	— Chili	374
— Narina ..	211	— Noveboracensis	100	— Cinnamon	363
— rufus ..	209	— oculis cœruleis	114	— cr.-breasted	411
— strigilatus ..	209	— Pagodarum	150	— .. crested	370, 377
— ventre candido	207	— triostegus ..	68	— .. crowned	380
— violaceus ..	207	Turca-pikilia-pitta	349	— .. rumped	364
— viridis	206, 207	Tzanahoei	61	— .. winged	362
Troupiale	94, 100, 114	Tzinitzian	203	— double-bearded	355
—	128, 172	Vouroug-driou	271	— downy	391
— à Col rousse	131	Vieillard à ailes rousses	316	— Encenada	338
— à gorge ensangl.	129	Upupa montana	26		
— à tête jaune	134	— pyrrhacorax	25		
— à tête rouge	104	Warda	167		
— commun	100	Watchy-Picket	119		
— de Cayenne	129	Wattle-bird	1		
— de la Caroline	100	Wawpawchou chuckithou	110		

VOLUME III.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Woodpecker, ferruginous	403	Woodpecker, Persian	366	Woodpecker, white-billed	368
— Genus	336	— Philippine	351	— wh. rumped	396
— Goa	353	— pileated	370	— winged gold	406
— gold-backed	367	— Porto Rico	380	— yellow	402
— gold-breasted	384	— rayed	398	— .. bellied	405
— gold-crested	377	— red ..	361	— .. crested	378
— gold-shafted	411	— red-bellied	387	— .. headed	383
— gold-winged	408	— red-breasted	397	— .. legged	378
— gorget	363	— red-cheeked	404	— .. necked	365
— green	345	— red-cockaded	381	— .. shafted	410
— grey-headed	365	— red-crowned	379	— .. spotted	217
— Guinea	360	— red-headed	395	Woodspite	347
— hairy	389	— red-necked	374	Wryneck	332
— half-billed	354	— red-rumped	352	Xanthornus .. 94, 118, 122	
— Jamaica	387	— red-throated	398	— Braziliensis	123
— Javan	353	— rufous	364, 404	— cœruleus	112, 113
— ivory-billed	368	— Sklit	381	— Cap. B. Spei	112
— King of	368	— smallest	391	— Cayanensis	124
— Lewis's	376	— spotted great	340	— Dominicanis	122
— lineated	372	— spotted lesser	343, 345	— icterocephalus	123, 125, 126
— little	391	— spotted middle	342	— maximus	94
— long-billed	360	— str.-crowned	352	— nævius	127
— Mahratta	356	— strict	352	— virens	95
— Malacca	362	— striped-bellied	381	Xochitol	105
— Manilla	351	— three-toed	313, 315	Yaffer	347
— minute	407	— Tiga	416	Yapu, Yapuri	94, 99
— Nootka	377	— Trinidad	500	— noir ..	94, 98
— northern	386	— varied	385	— noir & jaune	91
— Nubian	357	— waved	392	Yellow-bird, Bengal	135
— orange	367			Yunx minutissimus	407
— Paraguan	394			— torquilla ..	332
— passerine	399			Zhaine	347

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Achalactli	49	Alcedo melanoptera	30	Aveiaruco	118
Akaie aroa	192	— Meningting	21	Avicula Amer. altera	275
Alcedo Ægyptia ..	17	— novæ Guineæ	17	— de Quauhçilui	151
— Alcyon 50, 52, 53		— orientalis ..	46	— maxim. Hoitzillin	268
— Americana 55, 58		— purpurea ..	40	— Mexic. cyanea	317
— Amazona ..	49	— pusilla ..	41	Avis Amboinensis discolor	217
— atricapilla ..	30	— rudis ..	15	— Ani Mexicanus	104
— azurea ..	61	— sacra ..	25	— auguralis Salaczac	46
— Bengalensis 19, 43		— semicærulea	23	— auricoma Mexic.	313
— bicolor ..	54	— Senegalensis	23	— de Corarao ..	72
— Biru	22	— Smyrnensis 18, 19		— Hoitzillin ..	273
— Braziliensis ..	55	— submacrourus, &c.	24	— Nochtototl ..	219
— cærulea ..	25	— superciliosa ..	56	— Paradis. Amer. 108, 116	
— cæruleocephala	41	— Surinamensis	56	— Virginian. phœnic.	270
— canerophaga	23	— tribrachys ..	61	Baboucard	38
— Capensis ..	11	— tridactyla ..	59	Balgonera	171, 172
— capite colloque albis	24	— torquata ..	49	Baumklette	209
— Cayanensis ..	48	— tuta ..	29	Baumlaufer	209
— chlorocephala	28	— venerata ..	28	— blanc ..	285
— collaris ..	27	— ultramarina	42	— blaue ..	280
— Coromanda ..	20	Alonzo-garcia ..	152	Bec-fleurs à bande noir	360
— cristata ..	45	Angala-dien ..	235	— à queue en ciseaux	
— Dea	47	Apiaster Angolensis	132		298
— erithaca ..	39	— Bengalensis torquatus		— blanc en dessous	321
— flavicans ..	22		123	— bleu en dessous	302
— fusca ..	9	— Braziliensis	150	— peint ..	310
— Galbula ..	2	— ex Franciæ insula	144	Bee-eater, Abyssinian	129
— gigantea ..	2	— flavicans ..	135	— Aldrovandine	126
— grandis ..	3	— icterocephalus	126	— Angola ..	133
— Inda	54	— Indic. erythrocephalus		— Arabian ..	121
— Ispida ..	35		139	— barred-tail	147
— leucocephala	22	— Madagascariensis	127	— Bengal ..	123
— leucorhynchos	58	— Madagascariensis		— black and yellow	165
— maculata ..	53	— torquatus	122	— blue-cheeked	167
— Madagascariensis	40	— Philippensis 129, 134		— blue-crested	148
— maxima ..	13	Arlequin	316	— blue green	134

VOLUME IV.

	Page		Page		Page
Bee-eater, blue-headed	139	Bee-eater, Surinam	150	Certhia Cap. B. Spei	249
— Brazilian	150	— Swallow-tailed	141	— Cardinalis	119, 224
— Calonian	133	— variegated	130	— carunculata	170
— Cayenne	149	— white-fronted	145	— Cayana	.. 278
— chattering	164	— yellow	.. 135	— chalybea	.. 247
— chestnut	144	— yellow-headed	126	— chalybeata	213
— chestnut-throated	131	— yellow-throated	121	— chrysoptera	250
— chestnut-quilled	151	Bienfras, Bienfresser	118	— chrysotis	.. 195
— cinereous	151	Bird of Paradise, Aldrov.	135	— cinerea	.. 216
— common	118	Blau-Specht	.. 62	— cinnamomea	261
— Coromandel	135	Bok-krek	.. .. 267	— cirrhata	.. 251
— cowled	.. 162	Bons-peter, Bons-putter	123, 130	— coccinea	193, 268
— dusky	.. 146	Brin blanc	.. .. 293	— coccinigastra	246
— eastern	.. 134	— bleu	.. .. 295	— corpore sup. viridi	278
— embroidered	165	Bubbola	.. .. 99	— Currucaria	23
— fork-tailed	146	Cai	.. .. 276	— Cyanea	.. 281
— genus	.. 117	Cap noir	.. .. 194	— dibapha	.. 201
— gold-winged	160	Certhia ænea	.. 271	— erythrogastra	247
— hooded	.. 163	— Afra	271, 285	— erythronota	241
— Hurruwa	125	— agilis	.. 204	— erythropterygia	302
— Javan	.. 132	— Amboinensis	245	— falcata	.. 191
— Indian 122, 124, 125	161	— Amer. varia	284	— familiaris	.. 209
— knob-fronted	161	— .. virid. atric.	275	— famosa	.. 214
— Malembic	131	— Armillata	.. 279	— flaveola	.. 282
— Molucca	190	— Asiatica	.. 238	— frontalis	.. 255
— mountain	130	— atricapilla	.. 175	— fulva	.. 269
— New Holland	145	— aurantia	.. 264	— fusca	.. 205
— olivaceous	143	— Australasiæ	199	— grisea	.. 254
— Philippine	129	— Bahamensis	283	— Guiana	.. 273
— Pied	.. 145	— Bartolemica	284	— gularis	.. 270
— Pirik	.. 142	— bifasciata	285	— gutturalis	.. 267
— Poë	.. 156	— Borbonica	263	— Jamaicensis	282
— red-headed	139	— Brasiliana	274	— ignobilis	.. 175
— red-throated	136	— .. cœrulea	280	— incana	.. 264
— red-winged	140	— .. nigra	267	— Indica	220, 259
— rufous	.. 151	— .. violac.	274	— jugularis	231
— scarlet-throated	157	— .. viridis	277	— lepida	.. 229
— Senegal	.. 144	— cœrulea	204, 273	— leucophæa	.. 182
— superb	.. 140	— canescens	180	— longicauda	214
— supercilious	127	— cantillans	244	— .. minor	213
		— Capensis	249, 250	— .. Seneg.	217

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>Certhia longirostra</i>	251	<i>Certhia Spiza</i>	275, 277	Colibri de St. Domingue	304
— <i>Lotenia</i> ..	235	— <i>Souimanga</i>	222	— du Mexique	310
— <i>Macassariensis</i>	231	— <i>Surinamensis</i>	273, 291	— grand ..	291
— <i>Mahrattensis</i>	238	— <i>tabacina</i> ..	218	— huppé ..	290
— <i>major</i> ..	209	— <i>Tacazza</i> ..	226	— petit ..	318, 320
— <i>Manillensis</i>	223	— <i>tenuirostris</i>	194	— pourpré à Collier bleu	319
— <i>Martinicana</i>	283	— <i>trochilea</i> ..	271	— topaze ..	291
— <i>melanops</i>	173	— <i>variegata</i> ..	284	— topaze Kehlige	291
— <i>melanura</i>	250	— <i>verticalis</i> ..	261	— vert	303
— <i>mellivora</i>	161	— <i>vestiaria</i> ..	193	— vert & noir ..	313
— <i>Mexicana rubra</i>	268	— <i>violacea</i> ..	213	— violet ..	307
— <i>minor</i> ..	209	— <i>virens</i> ..	200	Corbi Calao ..	161
— <i>muralis</i> ..	211	— <i>viridis</i>	239, 272	<i>Corvus carunculatus</i>	158
— <i>muraria</i> ..	211	— <i>undulata</i> ..	263	— <i>paradoxus</i>	158
— <i>nigriifrons</i>	277	— <i>Zeylonica</i>	227, 234	<i>Cosero-Menegere</i>	152
— <i>novæ Hollandiæ</i>	171	<i>Chaddæir</i>	124	<i>Creeper, aërial</i> ..	260
— <i>obscura</i> ..	192	<i>Cbicli</i>	286	— African	239, 240
— <i>ochrochlora</i>	273	<i>Chiglet</i>	262	— agile ..	204
— <i>olivacea</i> ..	174	<i>Chute Maus runga</i> ..	44	— all-green ..	277
— <i>omnicolor</i>	237	<i>Cinnamon</i>	261	— Amboina ..	245
— <i>pacifica</i> ..	191	<i>Cinnyris affinis</i> ..	174	— amethystine	272
— <i>parietum</i> ..	262	— <i>longirostris</i>	251	— amethystine-throated	254
— <i>peregrina</i>	282	— <i>Madag. olivac.</i>	174	— Angaladian	235
— <i>Philippina</i> 219, 231		<i>Cochitototl</i>	109	— ash-bellied	261
— <i>Philippina grisea</i>	231	<i>Colibri</i> 301, 329, 350, 351		— australasian	171
— <i>Philippina olivacea</i>	227	— à collier rouge	308	— Bahama ..	283
— <i>Philippina purpurea</i>	219	— - cravate verte	305	— band-bellied	225
— <i>pipilans</i> ..	198	— - front jaune	319	— band-breasted	260
— <i>polita</i> ..	245	— - gorge carmin	301	— barred-tail	254
— <i>pulchella</i> ..	217	— - gorge grenat	300	— beautiful	217
— <i>purpurea</i> ..	270	— - longue queue	293	— bifasciated 248, 296	
— <i>pyrrhoptera</i>	197	— - pieds vetus	315	— black and blue	280
— <i>pusilla</i> ..	220	— - queue grenat	300	— black and violet	274
— <i>rubra</i> ..	199	— - queue violet	303	— black and yellow	282
— <i>sanguinea</i> ..	200	— - tête orangé	319	— black-capped	275
— <i>sanguinolenta</i>	201	— - ventre cendré	316	— black-eyed	173
— <i>Sannio</i> ..	172	— - ventre noir	313	— black-fronted	277
— <i>scarlatina</i> ..	239	— - ventre picqueté	360	— black-headed 175, 275	
— <i>Sengalensis</i>	236	— - ventre roussatre	315	— black-necked	253
— <i>Sperata</i> 219, 221		— bleu	317	— black-tailed	250
		— bleu des grands bois	3		
		— de Chili ..	300		

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Creepers, black, white, and red	243	Creepers, famous ..	214	Creepers, Philippine	219
— blue ..	273	— fly-catching	197	— polished ..	245
— blue-faced	255	— fulvous ..	269	— Porphyrian	270
— blue-headed	256	— gartered ..	279	— purple	248, 270
— blue-headed, green	277	— genus ..	207	— radiated ..	256
— blue-rumped	239	— gilded ..	287	— red ..	268
— blue-throated	280	— Goulparah	221	— red and grey	242
— bluish-breasted	204	— graculine ..	166	— red-backed	241, 243
— Brazilian	285	— green ..	272	— red-banded	244
— brown ..	271	— green-faced	267	— red-billed	252
— brown and white	220, 234	— green-gold	237	— red-breasted	219, 239
— cœrulean ..	204	— grey ..	231	— red-brown	258
— Cape ..	249	— gular ..	270	— red-gilt	258
— cardinal ..	199	— hoary ..	180	— red-rumped	202
— carmelite	256	— hooded ..	194	— red-spotted	243
— carmine ..	224	— hook-billed great	191	— Saccharine	225
— Cayenne ..	278	— green	192	— saffron ..	213
— Ceylonese	227, 234	— red	193	— sanguineous	201
— chestnut-crown.	252	— Javan ..	265	— scarlet ..	199
— chieci ..	286	— ignoble ..	175	— Seban ..	268
— Chiglet ..	265	— Indian ..	259	— Senegal ..	236
— Chirping ..	198	— Indigo ..	262	— shining ..	214
— cinereous ..	216	— Leona ..	234	— sickle-billed	191
— cinnamon ..	261	— long-billed	251	— slender-billed	194
— cochineal ..	201	— Lotens ..	235	— small-crested	201
— collared ..	247	— lunated ..	203	— snuff-coloured	218
— common ..	209	— Macassar ..	258	— South American	269
— Comyns's	229	— Mahratta	238	— splendid	226, 240
— copper ..	271	— mellivorous	161, 173	— spot-eared	195
— crested-small	201	— meropine ..	223	— spotted-breasted	257
— crimson ..	200	— mocking ..	172	— strait-billed	259
— crimson-backed	241	— mountain	267	— sugar ..	238
— crimson-bellied	246	— New Caledonian	264	— superb ..	257
— cupreous ..	271	— New Holland	171	— tufted ..	251
— cyanean ..	280	— New Zealand	156	— tufted-eared	197
— Dirigang ..	182	— olive-green	210	— varied ..	257
— eastern ..	232	— orange-backed	244	— variegated	284
— eximious ..	266	— orange-breasted	264	— violet ..	222
— familiar ..	264	— ox-eye ..	209	— violet-breasted	248
		— Paraguan	286	— violet-headed	213
		— pectoral ..	266	— violet-tailed	232
		— peregrine	282	— violet-throated	221

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Creepcr, undulated	263	Flycatcher, yellow-tufted	197	Grimpereau verd de Madag.	235
— Wall ..	211	Foulehaio	170	— verd du Cap.	239
— wattled ..	170	Fourmilier	71	— verd tacheté	278
— white-collared	203	Fournier des Buenos Ayres	151	— vert du Brazil	277
— Wren ..	271	Fowl frequenting Rivers	13	Guainumbi ..	344
— yellow ..	244	Frier-Bird	163	— major ..	352
— yell.-bellied 229, 283		Fuscalbin	203	— minor corpore	
— .. cheeked	273	Galbula albirostris ..	6	— aureo	318
— .. eared	195	— cauda longiore	3	— minor corp. ciner.	
— .. rumped	263	— grandis ..	3		359
— .. winged 197, 250		— longicauda	5	— prima species	332
Crow, wattled ..	158	— Paradisæa	5	— prima rostro	
Culfurna	74	— viridis ..	2	— incurvo	315
Dacelo pulchella ..	15	Ghotarré	27	— prima rostro nigro	
Darwane	197	Gip Gip	55		310
Dee-weed-gang ..	131	Glanzvogel	2	Guépier ..	118, 150
Derogang	168	Gnat-snapper ..	118	— à Collier Madag.	122
Dicæum cruentatum	243	Gobe-mouche ..	76	— - longue queue	144
— flavum ..	244	Goo-ge-na-gan ..	10	— - tête grise	151
Dirigang, Dergong	182, 183	Goo-gwar-ruck ..	160	— - tête jaune	126
Eee-eve	193	Goruck	161	— - tête jaune & blanche	
Eissvogel.	35	Gracula nobilis ..	157		135
— bastard ..	82	Grimpereau	209, 210	— - tête rouge	139
Émeraude Amethyste	326	— à dos rouge	241	— de Madagascar	127
Escarboucle	337, 338	— à longue queue	214	— grand des Philipp.	129
Eurylaimus Javanicus	96	— de Luzon	219	— grand vert & bleu	121
Falcinellus arboreus nost.	289		221, 227	— gris d'Ethiope	114
— cauda septem		— de Malacca	229	— marron & bleu	144
— unciarum	296	— de muraille	211	— petit vert de blanc	133
— colore Passeris	220	— des Philippines	219	— rouge à tête blanc	139
— Colubri	259	— du Bresil	280	— rouge & vert	140
— gutture viridi	291	— gris de la Chine		— vert ailes & queue	
— vertice caudaque			254	— rousses	149
— cyaneis	295	— des Philippines	231	— vert à gorge bleue	122
Florisuga ..	331	— jaunatre	320	— vert à queue d'Azur	
Flycatcher, coach-whip	187	— olive des Phil.	227		129
— green bk.-capped		— petit des Philip.	231	— vert à que. etagée	133
	276	— petit à longue		Guira-cœreba ..	280
— grey and yell.	83	— queue	213	Guît guît à tête noire	269
— green blue-headed		— rouge à tête noire		— fauve ..	269
	277		260	— pourpré ..	270
— Mustachoe	177	— Siffleur ..	244	— rouge ..	268

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Habia des lieux aquatiques	350	Honey-eater, chattering	164	Honey-eater, spotted	202
Hadalli bimiti ..	343	— chirping	198	— streaked	177
Hausse-col doré ..	301	— coach-whip	187	— tufted-eared	197
— vert ..	302	— cochineal	201	— wattled	158
— vert à Queue		— cowled	162	— white-browed	172
fourchue	228	— crimson	200	— white-collar.	203
Hereotaire	191, 192, 193	— Dirigang	182	— white-crown.	169
— à ailes jaunes	197	— doubtful	181	— white-eared	186
— - coiffe noire	194	— dusky	189	— white-fronted	173
— - Collier blanc	203	— embroidered	165	— white-jawed	179
— - oreilles jaunes	197	— flapping	195	— white-naped	168
— ardoisé ..	180	— genus	153	— yellow-bellied	181
— bleu ..	204	— gold-crowned	184	— yellow-crowned	
— brun ..	205	— gold-winged	160		186
— cramois	200	— graculine	166	— yellow-eared	195
— ecarlate ..	299	— hoary	180	— yellow-tufted	157
— graculé ..	166	— hoary-headed	184	— yellow-winged	
— gris ..	195	— hooded	163		197
— moucheté	202	— hook-billed	191	Honey-sucker, blue-faced	168
— noir & blanc	171	— hook-billed		— King	187
— sanguin ..	201	green	192	— warty-faced	165
— tacheté	171, 201	— hook-bill. red	193	Hookoo	191
— tacheté rouge	201	— ignoble	175	Hoopoe, African	102
Hitto	45	— knob-fronted	161	— common ..	99
Hoho	191	— lunulated	180	— Madagascar	103
Hoitzillin	260	— marbled	188	— smaller ..	102
Hoizit-ziltotoll ..	310	— mellivorous	161	Hornero	152
Honey-eater, agile ..	204	— mocking	172	Hum. B. admirable	318
— barred-tail		— Mollucca	190	— all green	356
	119, 205	— Murine	179	— amethystine	357
— blk. & yellow	165	— mustachoe	177	— ash-bellied	316
— blk.-cheeked	196	— New Holland	171	— aurora ..	338
— blk.-chinned	189	— olive ..	174	— aurulent ..	307
— black-eared	176	— pacific ..	178	— banded ..	360
— black-eyed	185	— pale-cheeked	167	— black ..	351
— black-headed	175	— Poë ..	156	— black and blue	337
— blue-cheeked	167	— red-eyed	203	— black-bellied	313
— brown ..	205	— red-rumped	202	— black-breasted	302
— buff-winged	178	— rufous-vented	183	— black-capped	296
— cœrulean	204	— sanguineous	201	— black-streaked	309
— Cardinal	199	— sickle-billed	191	— blue-fronted	352
— carunculated	170	— slender-billed	194	— blue-headed	357

VOLUME IV.

	Page		Page		Page
Hum. B. blue largest	311	Hum. B. grey-necked	304	Hum. B. Vieillot's	351
— blue-necked	358	— Guiana ..	336	— violet ..	307
— blue-tailed	295	— Harlequin	376	— violet-eared	341
— blue-throated	320	— larger ..	332	— violet-tailed	303
— brilliant	329	— least ..	359	— waved-breasted	314
— bright-throated	309	— little ..	320	— wedge-tailed	305
— broad-shafted	321	— long-billed	354	— white-bellied	324
— bronze-crowned	355	— long-tailed	291, 295	— white-billed	353
— brown-crested	340	— Mango	302, 310, 311	— white-collared	361
— brown-crowned	331	— Negro ..	312	— white-tailed	308
— brown little	335	— orange-faced	328	— white-templed	361
— buff-striped	294	— orange-headed	319	— white-vented	362
— carbuncle	337	— Paradise ..	290	— yellow-fronted	319
— Cayenne	351	— patch-necked	333	— yellow-throated	359
— Chili ..	300	— punctulated	310	Huppe ..	99, 102
— crested green	339	— purple-crowned	319	Huppe-col ..	348
— crimson-headed		— purple-tailed	311	— de B. Esp. ..	103
— blue	317	— racket-tailed	338	— grise ..	103
— curve-billed	358	— red-breasted	301	Hurrial, Hurryba	125
— curve-winged	322	— red-throated	344	Jacamiciri ..	2, 3
— dusky-crowned	329	— ruby-crested	331	Jacamar à longue queue	5
— Ekeberg's	216	— ruby-headed	330	— cupreous ..	2
— Emerald	356	— ruby-necked	330	— Genus ..	1
— .. throated	351	— ruby-throated	342	— great ..	3
— fan-tailed	339	— ruff-necked	350	— green ..	2
— fervid ..	304	— rufous-bellied	315	— Paradise ..	5
— fire-tailed	291	— rufous-crested	349	— rufous-tailed	4
— fork-tailed	295	— rufous-throated	308	— white-billed	6
	297, 299	— St. Domingo	306	Jacobine ..	324
— fork-tailed blue	299	— Sapphire	327	— varié ..	326
— garnet-throated	300	— Sapphire & Emerald		Jaculator cinereus	50
— Genus ..	288		329	Jaguacati-guacu	51, 53
— gilt-crested	357	— satin-tailed	323	Jarbird ..	64
— gilt-tailed	358	— scalloped	360	Jauraszini	273, 277, 297
— gold-throated	332	— scissars-tailed	298	Icterocephale ..	126
— great ..	216	— spotted-necked	310	Inqua Itikin ..	283
— green and blue	326		325	Ispida ..	19
— green gold	303	— streaked-necked	320	— Americana coerulea	58
— green small	336	— supercilious	293	— Amer. viridis	56, 58
— green-throated	305	— Tobago	335	— Bengalensis	43, 44
— green-winged	301	— Topaz ..	291	— Bengalensis major	19
— grey-bellied	334	— tufted-necked	348	— Bengalensis torquata	39

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Ispida Braziliensis	55	Kingsfisher, cinereous	49	Kingsfisher, Trinidad	57
— Braziliensis nævia	53	— collared	27	— venerated	28
— Cap. B. Spei	11	— common	35	— white & green	55
— Carolinensis cristata	50	— coromandel	20	— white-billed	58
— cauda molli	118	— crab-eating	23	— white-collared	25
— cauda nigra	209	— crested ..	45	— white-headed	22
— Cayanensis ..	48	— dun ..	21	Klauber	62
— Dominic. cristata	52	— eastern ..	46	Kogo	156
— ex albo & nigro varia	15	— Egyptian	17	Kolibri, &c. ..	348
— Indica	46, 82	— ferruginous-		— kleinste ..	359
— Indica torquata	25	— bellied	34	— mit dem Halsschmuck	348
— Madagascariensis	19, 40	— genus ..	8	— topaz kehlige	291
— Mexicana ..	49	— giant ..	9	Kooto-o-oo ..	26
— Philippensis cristata	45	— green-headed	28	Kuyametra ..	199
— Senegalensis	38	— Gurial ..	12	Laughing Bird ..	10
— Smyrnensis	18	— Javan ..	60	Loggerhead	65, 67, 70
— Surinamensis	5	— Indian ..	43	Lohao mukia ..	41
— Ternatana ..	47	— Libyan ..	32	Luscinia pectore flavo	283
— viridis, &c. ..	122	— long-tailed	5	— seu Philomela	283
Kachangan	132	— Luzonian	60	Maasrunga, Maas Gurial	12
Kakopit	240	— Meningting	21	Manucodiata ..	131
Kama bimiti ..	321	— New Guinea	17	Martin-chasseur ..	9
Kingsfisher, African great		— New Holland	11	Martin-pescheur	35, 56
— ..	13, 14	— Nubian	33	— à bec blanc	58
— amazonian	49	— pied ..	15	— - coiffe noire	30
— azure ..	61	— purple ..	40	— - collier blanc	27
— Baboucard	36	— red-headed	39	— - dos bleu	41
— belted	50, 52	— respected	29	— - front jaune	39
— Bengal great	19	— rose-cheeked	42	— - longs brins	47
— beautiful	15	— rufous ..	40	— - tête grise	23
— Biru ..	22	— rufous & green	54	— - tête verte	28
— black and white	15	— sacred	25, 56	— bleu & noir	24
— black-backed	32	— Senegal	23	— bleu & roux	19
— black-capped	31	— Smyrna	18, 19	— crabier ..	23
— black-winged	20	— spotted	54	— de Bengale	43
— blue-breasted	43	— supercilious	56	— de Cote de Malabar	19
— blue-headed	41	— Surinam	56	— de la Louisane	51
— Brazilian	55	— swallow-tailed	5	— de la nouvelle	17
— Brazil. spotted	53	— Tenroujoulon	22	— Guinée	17
— brown great	9	— Ternate	47	— Luzon	91, 60
— Cape ..	11	— tridactyle	59		
— Cayenne	48	— tridigitated	61		

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Martin-pescheur du Cap de		Mellisuga pectore rubro	344	Merops Malembicus	138
B. Esp. 11, 16		— Ronckje dicta	318	— Moluccensis	190
— Senegal 23, 41		— Surinamensis	333	— Monachus	162
— d'un vert somb. 49		— Thaumantias	330	— niger ..	157
— grand de Madag. 19		Mellivora avis cristata	290	— novæ Zealandiæ	156
— huppé 14, 45, 49, 52		— Mexicana	313	— Orientalis ..	134
— huppé de Mex. 49		Meningting ..	21, 22	— ornatus ..	130
— huppé de Domin.		Merle ecaillé ..	165	— Persica ..	128
52		— petit de Malabar	189	— Philippinus	129
— nouv. Guinée 9, 17		Merope	118	— phrygius ..	165
— petit vert	57	Merops Ægyptius ..	124	— rufus ..	151
— petit Vintsi	43	— albifrons ..	145	— Schæghagha	121
— pie ..	15	— alter ..	126	— Spiza 275, 276	
— pourpré	40	— Angolensis ..	133	— superbus ..	140
— roux de Madag. 40		— Apiaster ..	118	— superciliosus	127
— tete & cou de paille		— auritus ..	176	— Surinamensis	150
22		— badius ..	144	— viridis ..	122
— vert & blanc	55	— bicolor ..	138	— Urica ..	142
— vert & orange	57	— Braziliensis	150	Moho	157
— vert & roux	54	— cæruleocephalus	139	Moucherolle 85, 87, 116	
— vert sombre	49	— cærulescens	134	Murrigang	77
— violet de Cor. 20		— carunculatus	158	Muscicapa auricomis	197
Matuiti	53	— castaneus ..	144	— crepitans	187
Mauchungee ..	227	— Cayanensis	149	— mystacea	177
Mauerspecht ..	211	— chrysocephalus	121	Nectarinia eximia	266
Melino-orghi ..	121	— chrysopterus	160	— Javanica	265
Meliphaga cyanops	166	— cincinnatus	156	— pectoralis	266
— Javensis	189	— cinereus ..	151	Negho-barré ..	172
Mellisuga	359	— congener ..	126	Nemiscu-apethay-shish	67
— Brazil. cauda bif. 352		— corniculatus	161	Noir bleu	337
— Brazil. gut. top. 330		— Coromandus	135	Nutcracker, Nutjobber	64
— Carol. gut. rubro 344		— cucullatus	163	Nuthatch, black-capped 69, 70	
— Cayanensis	351	— cyanops ..	167	— black-headed	65
— Cay. cauda bif. 299		— erythrocephalus	139	— brown-headed	67
— .. ventre albo 332		— erythropterus	140	— Canada	69
— .. vent. griseo 334		— fasciolatus	157	— Cape ..	73
— coccinea	193	— flavicans ..	135	— Carolina	66
— cristata ..	329	— fusca ..	105	— European	62
— Dominicensis	351	— Galilæus ..	118	— ferruginous-bel.	74
— Jamaic. cauda bif. 296		— garrulus ..	164	— frontal	74
— Jamaic. viol. cauda		— gularis ..	136	— Genus ..	62
bifurca ..	297	— Javanicus ..	132	— great ..	69

VOLUME IV.

	Page		Page		Page
Nuthatch, green ..	76	Oiseau-mouche poitrine verte	333	Pic petit du Bresil	280
— Jamaica ..	70	— queue fourchue	299, 352, 357	Pic-grimpereau à ailes & qu.	rousses 286
— Indian ..	73	— raquettes	338	— doré	286
— least 67, 68		— tête obscur	329	Picus murarius ..	211
— lesser ..	65	— ventre gris	351	Pie à Pendeloques	128
— long-billed	73	— aux temps blanches	361	— petit du Bresil	280
— New Holland	78	— brun gris	332	Plastron blanc ..	304
— orange-winged	77	— cyanocephale	357	— noir ..	310
— plumbeous	71	— de la Guiane	336	Plattschnabel grune	81
— red-bellied	69	— de Tobago	336	Platyrinque ..	94, 95
— rusty ..	75	— huppé	339	Plichikembang	266
— Senegal	78	— Mangé	335	Poë Bird ..	156
— sharp-tailed	75	— petit à queue	357	Polochion ..	190
— shoulder-knot	66	— fourchue	359	Polytmus ..	193, 318
— small ..	67	— plut petit	359	— aurulentus	307
— spotted	71	— pourpré	335	— Braziliensis	315
— Surinam	72	— pourpré à bec	335	— cærul. Indicus	259
— white-breasted	65	— Grimpereau	270	— Cayan. longic.	293
Oiseau brun à bec Grim.	267	— tout vert	356	— Cayanus violaceus	307
Oiseau-mouche à bec bl.	353	— vert doré	351	— Dominicensis	306
— à Collier	324	— violet à queue	297	— elegans	298
— - cravate doré	332	Oora Mutché Rungah	123	— Jamaicensis	310
— - gorge & ventre	332	Ophie ..	151	— Indicus	258
— blancs	332	Orthotomus sepium	265	— Mexicanus	313
— - gorge rouge	342	Orvert ..	356	— Mexic. long. rub.	290
— - gorge tachetée	325	Oudud ..	102	— cristatus	290
— - gorge topaze	331	Ourissia ..	327	— cyaneus	317
— - gorge verte	351	Papilio ..	273	— longicaudus	295
— - gosier doré	347	Parus facie Pici ..	62	— punctulatus	310
— - huppé bleue	240	Patèronga, Pelique	130	— Surinamensis	308
— - larges tuyaux	321	Patirich-tirich ..	127	— Surin. longic. ruber	291
— - long bec	354	Paxaco aranero ..	212	— viridis	303
— - long queue	295	Perroquet de terre	82	Pomatorinus montanus	267
— - l. q. d'acier	299	Philedon 156, 157, 200		Poopoo-whouroo-roa	27
— bruni	299	Phulchuyia ..	222	Prinia familiaris	264
— - noire	296	Pica Ternatana ..	47	Prist andun ..	251
— amethyste	357	Picchio, Piccolo ..	269	Promerops ..	114
— à oreilles	341	Pic de Muraille ..	211	— à ailes bleues	104
— - poitrine bleue	326			— à bec rouge	109

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Promerops à ventre rayé	105	Sassineer Sasin ..	350	Souimanga à front doré	254
— Barbadensis	108	Schæghagha Schækah	122	— à gorge bleue	227
— black lesser	111	Seeschwalm ..	126	— - gorge pourpré	227
— blue	112	Sitta Caffra ..	73	— - gorge rouge	237
— brun de la N.		— Canadensis ..	69	— - gorge rousse	239
— Guinée	105	— Carolinensis	65, 67	— - gorge violette, &c.	221
— Californian	104	— Chinensis ..	76	— long bec	251
— Cape ..	114	— Chloris ..	76	— longue queue	213
— crested	116	— chrysoptera ..	77	— longue queue	
— grand ..	106	— Europea ..	62	— grand	214
— jaune ..	109	— frontalis ..	74	— plumes soyeuses	
— indic. cristat.	116	— Jamaicensis ..	70		240
— Mexicanus	104	— longirostra ..	73	— à tête bleue	256
— Mexic. luteus	109	— major ..	69	— - touffes jaunes	251
— N. Californian	104	— major capite nigro	70	— - toutes couleurs	
— New Guinea		— minor ..	65		237
— brown	105	— nævia ..	71	— - queue fourchue	
— olivatre	143	— pusilla ..	67		250
— orangé	108, 109	— Surinamensis	72	— aux ailes jaunes	258
— Paradise	116	Sittelle ..	62, 69	— azuré ..	238
— rayé ..	105	.. à bec-crochu	69	— brun & blanc	
— red-billed	109	— - huppe noire	70		220, 234
— striped ..	105	— - tete noire	65	— Carmelite	256
— superb	106	— grivelée ..	71	— couleur de tabac	218
— tufted ..	112	— petite à tête bleue	67	— d'Amboine	245
— yellow ..	109	Soochoora ..	123	— de Bourbon	263
Promerupe ..	116	Souimanga	114, 245, 247	— de la Chine	244
Ptringa, purtinga ..	123	— à bec droit	259	— de Luçon	223
Pyl-staert ..	115	— - bec en faucille	191	— de Macassar	258
Queerick ..	160	— - bec rouge	252	— de Malac. 229, 258	
Queue de Paon ..	305	— - ceinture bleue	247	— de Sierra Leon	260
Regulus Indicus ..	331	—	247	— des Indes	259
Roi des Gobe-mouches	87	— - cein. marron	219	— gris	254, 263
Ronckje ..	318	— - cein. orangé	244	— l'Eclatant	253
Rosignol de Muraille Ind.	262	— - Collier	247	— noiratre	267
Rubecula viridis elegans	81	— - Coll. jaune	249	— olive à gorge	
Rubis ..	344, 347	— - cravate violette	231	— pourpré	174
— emeraude ..	342	—	231	— pourpré	248
— topaze ..	330	— - dos rouge	241	— pourpré à poitr.	
Sacchivora Jamaicensis	282	— - front & joues		— rouge	219
Santa-maria ..	35	— noires	175	— prasinoptere	301
Sapphir	327, 328, 329				

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Souimanga rayé ..	256	Tengke-sumbo ..	20	Tody, black-headed	92
— rouge & gris	242	Tenke-watu ..	15	— blue grey ..	93
— rouge doré	258	Tenroujoulon ..	22	— boat-billed ..	97
— rouge noir & blanc	243	Tête blanche ..	84	— broad-billed	95
— varié ..	257	Thaumantias ..	330	— brown ..	83
— vert à gorge rousse	239	Thrush black-chinned	189	— cinereous ..	83
— vert & brun	248	— black-eyed	185	— dusky ..	85
— vert & gris	262	— doubtful ..	181	— ferruginous-bellied	88
— vert doré, &c.	217	— lunated ..	180	— Genus ..	80
— violet ..	274	— white-eared	186	— great-billed	94
— violet à poitrine	236	— yellow-bellied	181	— green ..	81
— rouge	236	— yellow-fronted	189	— Guinea ..	90
Souimimbindou ..	257	Tichodroma phœnicoptera	211	— Javan ..	96
Sparrow green ..	81	Tictic	83	— King ..	87
Specht bleu ..	62	Titmouse, Bahama	283	— New Holland	97
— meise ..	63	Tinghe	22, 26, 28	— plumbeous ..	85
Sri-ganti	266	Todi species septima	81	— red-breasted	92
Sturnus crispicollis	156	Todier	83	— red-crowned	92
Sucrier	282	— bleu à ventre rouge	41	— rufous ..	91
— Cardinalin ..	224	— de Juida ..	41	— rusty ..	89
— cossu ..	217	— de l'Amérique	81	— short-tailed	84
— figuier ..	225	— varié	82, 84, 85, 98	— Sumatran ..	96
— grand du Protea	114	Todus brachyurus ..	84	— variegated ..	82
— Malachite	214	— cinereus ..	83	— white-chinned	86
— orangé ..	213	— cristatus ..	87	— white-headed	84
— rufiventris	183	— ferrugineus ..	89	— white-rumped	89
— variis color. picta	284	— flavigaster ..	93	— yellow-bellied	93
— versicolor	217	— fuscus ..	83	— yellow-crowned	90
— viridis Cap. cyaneo	277	— gularis ..	86	— yellow-rumped	89
Sui-ganti	230	— leucocephalus	84	Tohorkey	45
Sukkur Khora	227, 233	— nasutus ..	94	Tomineo flav. gut. flam.	344
Sylvia chrysops ..	196	— novus ..	86		347
— gula phœnicea	81	— obscurus ..	85	Tomineus	344
— rufiventris ..	183	— platyrinchos	95	Torchepot	62
— variis color. picta	284	— plumbeus ..	85	— du Canada	69
— viridis Cap. nigro	276	— regius ..	87	Trochilus albus ..	303
Taaou-yu-tchin ..	45	— rostratus ..	95	— amethystinus	357
Taparara	48	— Rubecula ..	92	— ater ..	312
Tenkeorang ..	19	— variegatus ..	83	— aurantius	319
		— viridis ..	81	— auratus	300, 348
		Tody, African ..	91	— auritus	341
				— Bancrofti	337

VOLUME IV.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Trochilus bicolor	329	Trochilus Mango	310, 311	Tula phurky ..	261
— Braziliensis	315	— margaritaceus	304	Turdus dubius ..	181
— campylopterus	321	— Maugæus	335	— leucotis ..	186
— Capensis	216	— mellisugus	351	— lunulatus	180
— carbunculus	337	— mellivorus	324	— Malabaricus	189
— cinereus	316	— minimus	359	— melanocephalus	185
— collaris	350	— minutulus	359	— melinus ..	181
— colubris	344	— moschitus	330	Tye-tzoy	12
— cristatus	339	— multicolor	316	Tyran huppé de Cayenne	87
— cristatellus	357	— niger ..	351	Uccello-pescatore ..	35
— cyaneus	317	— nitidus ..	303	Veloce	204
— cyanocephalus	357	— obscurus	329	Venetore	3
— cyanomelas	337	— ornatus	348	Verbrun	198
— cyanurus	295	— Ourissia	326, 327	Verdin de la Cochin Chine	189
— dominicus	306	— Paradiseus	290	Vert doré à queue blanche	309
— elatus	331	— pectoralis	302	— olive	200
— exilis ..	320	— Pegasus	334	— perlé	306
— ferrug.-tailed	330	— Pella ..	291	Vintsi	45
— fimbriatus	325	— pileatus	340	Upupa	102
— flavifrons	319	— platurus	338	— aurantia	108, 109
— forcipatus	299	— Polytmus	296	— Capensis ..	103
— forficatus	295	— punctulatus	310	— Eops	99
— frontalis	352	— puniceus	340	— erythrorynchos	109
— fulvifrons	328	— purpuratus	319	— Indica	112
— fulvus	269	— recurvirostra	358	— magna	106
— furcatus	296	— ruber ..	335	— Mexicana ..	104
— galeritus	300	— rubineus	342	— Papuensis ..	105
— Glaucopsis	352	— rufus ..	350	— Paradisea ..	116
— gramineus	302	— sapphirinus	327	— Promerops	114
— granatinus	300	— striatus	331	— superba ..	106
— Guianensis	336	— superbus	354	— Wadde-ergal	160
— gularis	305, 320	— superciliosus	293	Wall-creeper	71, 211
— hirsutus	315	— Thaumantias	318	Warbler, black-cheeked	196
— holosericeus	313	— Tobagensis	336	— rufous-vented	183
— hypophæus	331	— Tomineo	347	— Van Diemen's	171
— jugularis	301	— torquatus	319	— variable	188
— latipennis	321	— varius ..	285	Wasterman-Sokalie-ouadro	16
— leucogaster	332	— venustissimus	317	Wergan	163
— leucurus	308	— violacens	307	Wiedhopft	99
— longicaudus	338	— viridis ..	303	Yayauquitotl ..	295
— macrourus	299	— viridissimus	356	Zitzil	310
— maculatus	305, 333	Tsioei	245		

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Accenteur	138	Avis ignota	291	Bouvreuil grand noir d'Afrique	249
Agripenne	334, 336	— nivis	291	— noir du Mexique	284
Alapi	156	— polyglotta	148	— prasin	226
Alauda magna	6	Ayam ayaman	91	Bouveron	263
Alouette de Surinam	6	Azulam	272	Brambling	294
Alp	219	Azuleros	346	Bres	92
Amazone	337	Azuroux	345	Bruant	297
Ammer-gerst	305	Backbakiri	65	— de Bourbon	330
— grave	305	Baglafecht	233	— de Brasil	341
Ampelis Americana	175	Baniahbou	106	— de Haye	300
— carnifex	183	Batara à amygd. nués	78	— du Cap de B. Esp.	78
— carunculata	180	Baya berbera, &c.	231		318
— cayana	178	Bhawa Cuhora	66	— familier	323
— cinerea	189	Bec croisé	206, 209	— Fou	303
— coccinea	184	— rond	270, 288	Bruch-drossel	28
— Cotinga	176, 177	— rond à ventre rouge	288	Brunet du Cap	78
— cristata	187	Befroi grand	168	Brunoir	79
— cuprea	184	Bell-Bird	186	Brunor	250
— Garrulus	173, 175	Binglis	226	Bulbul	80, 82
— Maynana	182	Bird-like Canary	227	Bulbuli-huzu-daustaun	79
— phœnicea	193	Bob Lincoln	335	Bulfinch	217
— Pompadora	188	Bochrit	118	— China	347
— tersa	179	Bombycilla Bohemica	173	— greatest	213
— variegata	185	— Carolinensis	175	— little black	284
— umbellata	194	— Cedrorum	175	— little brown	250
— umbrella	194	Bombycivora	173	Bunting, Amazon's	337
Amsel	34	Bonjour Commandeur	318	— Angola	316
Annumbi rouge	183	Boubil de la Chine	113	— Aonalaschkan	328
Araponga	186	Boubou	94	— Baden	341
Atic-koom-a-shish	279	Bouvret	265	— barred-tail	320
Averano	180, 181, 185	Bouvreuil	217, 265	— black	338
Avicula Amboin. cinerea	84	— à bec blanc	284	— black-breasted	292
— de Pipitzon	183	— - gorge & sourcils	272	— black-chinned	319
Avis Amer. cristat. Xomotl	175	— - rouges	263	— black-crowned	328
— Amer. rubicilla	287	— - plumes frisées	250	— black-faced	255
— exot. obscur. cœrulea	245	— - ventre roux	250		

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Bunting, blk. long-tailed	315	Bunting, mountain ..	294	Calfat, Galfat ..	331
— blk.-throated	339	— mustachoe ..	310	Canari-biter, Canari-eater	65
	340	— olive ..	340	Cardenal Dominico ..	279
— blue ..	345	— orange-should.	235	Cardinal, crested ..	279
— blue-faced	329	— Ortolan ..	295	— Dominican	278, 279
— Bourbon	330	— painted ..	347	— de la Guiane	181
— Brazilian	341	— Panayan ..	316	— du Cap. ..	223
— brown ..	349	— passerine ..	309	Cardinalis Angolensis	225
— Caffrarian	318	— pine ..	323	— Cap. C. Spei	223
— Cape ..	317	— piping ..	311	— Madagascarien.	252
— Chincolo	318	— Plata ..	350	Carillonneur ..	157
— Chinese ..	320	— psittaceous	333	Carmin de la Guiana	188
— cinereous	344, 345	— red-eyed ..	331	Cassaney	43
— Cirl ..	300	— red-rumped	329	Ceblephyrus Javensis	87
— coloured ..	332	— Reed ..	306	— striga	97
— common	305	— Rice ..	334	Cedar-Bird ..	175
— crimson ..	321	— ruddy ..	322	Centcontlatolli ..	148
— crimson-bellied	322	— rustic ..	325	Cephalopterus ornatus	194
— Dalmatic ..	324	— rusty ..	337	Chatterer, Annumbi	183
— Daurian	332	— Sandwich ..	327	— azure ..	181
— Dominican	313	— shaft-tailed	315	— black-headed	181
— Dwarf ..	326	— snow ..	291	— blue-breasted	179
— familiar ..	323	— Surinam ..	349	— Bohemian	173
— ferruginous	338	— tawny ..	293	— Carolina	175
— foolish ..	302	— Towhe ..	342	— carunculated	180
— Gaur ..	331	— varied ..	329	— cinereous	187
— Genus ..	290	— variegated	314	— crested ..	187
— Gibraltar	302	— Unalashka	327	— crimson ..	187
— green ..	330	— weaver ..	321	— cupreous ..	184
— green-headed	298	— Whidah ..	316	— European	173
— grey ..	349	— white-crowned	343	— grey	188, 189
— Indian ..	319	— wreathed ..	325	— Lindo ..	192
— Indigo ..	345	— yellow ..	297	— murasing	192
— Lesbian ..	310	— .. bellied	317	— Paraguan	182
— long-tailed	313	— .. breasted	326	— Piauhaus ..	190
— long-tailed blk.	315	— .. browed	332	— pompadour	188
— Lorrain ..	304	— .. faced	336	— Prib ..	175
— Louisiane	333	— .. winged	299	— purple-breasted	176
— luteous ..	333	Cacicus alaudarius ..	6	— purple-throated	178
— Maelby ..	299	Calandra	305	— red ..	183
— Mexican ..	342	Calandria à trois queues	149	— red-breasted	191
— military ..	323	— proprement dit	146	— red-winged	193

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Chatterer, silky ..	182	Coccothraustes Indica	276	Coracine ..	187, 191
— spotted-breasted	177	— Indica cristata	274	Corbo	218
— superb ..	177	— Ludoviciana	279	Cornbitter	269
— variegated	185	— lutea Cap. B. Spei	242	Corowis	232
— umbrella	194	— Moluccensis	246	Corvus aureo-viridis	57
— white ..	181	— Philippensis	231	— faustus ..	106
— white-winged	189	— purpurea ..	272	— grallarius ..	270
Chesma	331	— sanguinea	217	— infaustus ..	30
Chewink	343	— Sinensis ..	244	— rufipennis ..	52
Chic-gavotte, Chic-moustache	310	— Sinensis cinerea	251	— Sinicus ..	110
Chiching-goling ..	92	— Virginiana	274	— niger rectr. basi albis	49
Chili	161	Codirosso maggiore	30	Cotinga alba ..	180
Chincolo	318	Coliou à dos blanc ..	197	— à plumes soyçuses	182
Chipier propr. dit. ..	216	— de Panay ..	202	— bleu ..	176
Chipiu à tête jaune	334	— du Cap. de. B. Esp.	196	— caronculé ..	180
Chiung	92	— huppé du Senegal	198	— Cayanensis	178
Chloris	215	— Quiriwa ..	198	— Cordon bleu	177
— Javensis ..	329	— rayé ..	201	— de Cayenne	178
— Indica minor	330	— rayé gorge noire	202	— Mayanensis	182
— Ludovicianus	347	Colius Capensis ..	196	— rubra ..	183
Choucador	54	— crythropus ..	197	Couigniop ..	55, 56
Chottareea ..	106, 138	— Indicus ..	200	Couit	65
Chuchak ..	88, 89	— leuconotus ..	197	Cowal	96
Chuchee, Churukua	253	— Panayensis ..	202	Cravatte blanche	100
Chuy	341	— Quiriwa ..	198	Crejoa	177
Cifoletta	217	— Senegalensis ..	198	Crossbill ..	206, 208
Cinclus	40	— striatus ..	201	— white-winged	209
Cirlus stultus ..	302	— viridis ..	203	Crow, golden-green	57
Coccothraustes ..	211	Coly, African ..	199	— Rock ..	31
— Amer. cœrul.	268	— black-throated	202	Crown-bird ..	176
— Angolens. cyanea	272	— Cape	196	Cudor	82
— atricilla ..	218	— genus	195	Cul-rousset ..	344
— Borbonica ..	246	— green	203	Cuorley	5
— Braziliensis	278	— Indian	200	Curouge	81
— Capensis ruber	274	— Panayan ..	202	Cusabatashish ..	344
— Cap. B. Spei	241	— Quiriwa ..	198	Cyanos, seu cœrulea avis	44
— Cayanensis	282	— radiated ..	201	Cynchramus ..	305
— curvirostra	206	— Senegal ..	198	Daheer	72
— Gambensis	221	— striated ..	200	Dama	66
— Javensis ..	244	— white-necked ..	197	Daw, blue and green	56
— Javensis nævia	247	Conquedle	335	Dawit	171
		Coquantotl	175	Demmah Leechan ..	37

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Depodang-sungu ..	87	Emberiza citrinella	297	Emberiza pratensis	302
Desi Powai	105	— coccinea	322	— principalis	314
Dickschnabel ..	211	— cyanea	345	— provincialis	310
Dilbong, Dilring ..	125	— cyanella	346	— Psittacea	333
Draine	18	— cyanops ..	329	— pusilla	326
Drossell Sing ..	20	— Dominicensis	340	— quadricolor	329
Drossell weis ..	20	— erythroptalma	342	— quelea	255
Durbec	213	— familiaris	323	— regia ..	315
Ebb	306	— fasciata ..	320	— rubra ..	321
Echenilleur gris ..	85	— ferruginea	337, 338	— rustica ..	325
— jaune ..	86	— flava ..	297	— rutila ..	322
— noir ..	86	— flaveola ..	336	— Sandwicensis	327
Eclatant	54	— flaviventris	318	— Schœniclus	306
Emberise à cinq couleurs	350	— fucata ..	332	— sepiaria ..	300
Emberiza alba ..	305	— glacialis ..	293	— serena ..	313
— alia Species	324	— grisea ..	349	— Sibirica	326
— Amazona	337	— hortulana	295	— Sinensis	320
— Americana	339	— hyemalis ..	338	— spodocephala	332
— Angolensis	316	— Lesbia ..	310	— Surinamensis	349
— Aoonalaskhensis	328	— leucophrys	343	— Tatrix ..	321
— arctica ..	327	— longicauda	235	— Tunstalli	298
— arundinacea	309	— Lotharingica	304	— varia ..	291
— Asiatica	331	— luctuosa	325	— Vidua ..	313
— atricapilla	328	— Ludovicia	333	— viridis ..	330
— aureola	326	— luteola ..	333	Emmerling	297, 306
— Badensis	341	— Maelbyensis	299	Espionneur ..	33
— barbata	302	— Mexicana	342	Etourne des terres Magell.	8
— Borbonica	330	— miliaria	305	Etourneau de la Louisiane	6
— Braziliensis	341	— militaris	323	— unicolore	13
— cærulea	345	— mixta ..	329	Fan-wa-cock ..	251
— Calfat ..	331	— montana	294	Ficedula Pensylvanica	143
— Canadensis	344	— mustelina	293	Fieldfare	25
— Capensis	317	— nivalis	291, 293	Finch, blue of Guiana	270
— Carolinensis	334	— olivacea	340	— Cape ..	223
— chlorocephala	298	— orix ..	223	— Cbili ..	269
— chrysophrys	332	— oryzivora	334	— grey ..	266
— chrysoptera	299	— Panayensis	316	— mountain lesser	294
— Cia ..	302	— Paradisea	311	— painted ..	347
— cinerea ..	344	— passerina	309	— pied-mountain	291, 293
— Ciris ..	347	— peregrina	324	— red-breasted	379
— Cirlus ..	300	— pithyornus	323, 324	— red-breasted long-tailed	312
		— Platensis	350		

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Finch, white-tailed wax-billed	259	Gaur	331	Grosbeak, black-headed	237
Flaveole	336	Gerst-ammer	305	— .. lined	267
Flavert	282	Ghogye	106, 108	— blue ..	270
Fluteur	311	Ghurghutch	71	— blue-breasted	239
Fly-catcher, purple-throated	190	Ginerba	252	— Brazilian	277
Foudis	252	Glate	251	— brimstone	241
Fourmilier 159, 167, 170		Gobe-mouche à longue queue	83	— brown 254, 262	
— à oreilles blanches	167	— à tête noire	81	— .. cheeked	285
— grivelé ..	169	— grand noir	190	— .. headed	285
Fringilla Caffra longic.	235, 236	Gogo-stite	171	— brun & roux	288
— capite albo ..	292	Golaube Maina	43	— cærulean	271
— Cap. B. Spei	220	Goldammerchen	297	— Caffrarian	235
— Carolinensis	342	Golo-beeo	30	— Canada ..	282
— Chloris ..	216	Gonamboucho	349	— Cape ..	220
— cinerea indica	266	Gracula carunculata	11	— Cardinal ..	274
— Coccothraustes	211	— sturnina ..	11	— Caucasian	219
— Diuca ..	269	Grakle, carunculated	11	— Chinese ..	234
— Eनुcleator ..	213	Grisalbin	283	— cinereous	266
— erythroptalma	342	Grive .. 20, 25, 162, 163		— collared ..	239
— Hudsonias ..	338	— basse terre de Barbarie	103	— Cowry ..	247
— longicauda ..	215	— blanche ..	158	— crested ..	254
— Maia ..	264	— de Cayenne ..	178	— crimson-bellied	256
— Manyar ..	233	— de la Guiane ..	165	— .. breasted	222
— Mariposa ..	347	Grivelin	277	— Dominican	278
— Philippina ..	231	— à cravate ..	235	— Domin. crested	279
— prasina ..	226	Grivelette de St. Domingue	143	— dusky ..	373
— punctulata ..	247	Grivette d'Amerique	164	— dwarf ..	288
— punicea 244, 270		Grivrou	69	— Eastern ..	248
— pyrrhula ..	217	Grosbeak, Abyssinian	227	— fantail ..	277
— rufa ..	338	— African ..	240	— fasciated ..	260
— striata ..	246	— Angola ..	249	— fascinating	266
— tricolor ..	247	— ash-coloured	276	— ferruginous	265
— undulata ..	257	— ash-headed	253	— Flamingo	219
Frosone	211	— Asiatic 262, 263		— frontal ..	255
Galinote	5	— azure ..	272	— furvous ..	237
Gang Sarru	110	— Bengal ..	230	— Gambia ..	221
Garrulus Bohemicus	173	— black ..	283	— genus ..	204
Gavoue de Provence	310	— .. bellied	259	— gold-backed	221
		— .. breasted	239	— gold-fronted	256
		— .. crested	287	— gold-headed	287
				— green ..	215
				— grenadier	223

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Grosbeak, grey ..	283	Grosbeak, sociable ..	228	Grosbec de Cayenne	225
— grey-necked	250	— sooty ..	269	— de la Chine	250, 251
— Haw ..	211	— spotted	248, 282	— de Coromandel	220
— Hudsonian	277	— spotted-sided	248	— de Java ..	329
— Java ..	251	— streaked-headed	289	— de la Louisiane	279
— Indian ..	276	— striated ..	246	— de Virginie	274, 283
— lineated ..	263	— Sumatran	241	— des Moluques	246
— long-tailed	222	— Sunda ..	251	— du Bresil ..	277
— Madagascar	252	— testaceous	236	— noir ..	222
— Malabar ..	253	— thick-billed	261	— noir & roux	284
— Malacca	264	— Totty ..	229	— nonette ..	238
— Manyar ..	233	— tufted ..	280	— perlé ..	260
— marigold	283	— warbling ..	262	— tacheté de Java	247
— minute ..	288	— wax-billed	257	Grunling	216
— Molucca	246	— white-billed	284	Guirahuro	182
— mustachoe	264	— .. eared	245	Guiranganga	180
— nitid ..	268	— .. headed	264	Guiranbeemgatu ..	341
— northern	219	— .. lined	268	Guira-punga ..	185
— nun ..	238	— .. rumped		Guirarou	189
— orange ..	265		258, 284	Guiriwa, Quiriwa ..	199
— orange-bellied	249	— .. shouldered	236	Guirnegat	341
— Paradise	225	— .. tailed	259	Gumpel	217
— Paraguan	286	— .. throated	268	Gundoom	320
— parrot ..	257	— .. winged	249	Habia des lieux aquatiques	350
— parrot-billed	210	— yellow ..	243	Hausse-col noir ..	39
— pearled ..	260	— .. crested	281	Hillet	236
— pensile ..	227	— .. fronted	234	Hoami de la Chine ..	107
— Philippine	231	— .. rumped	242	Hortulanus	295
— Pine ..	213	— .. throated	242	— albicilla	296
— Pope ..	278	Grosbec ..	211, 313	— candidus	296
— Porto Rico	273	— à bec olivatre	286	— Cap. Bonæ Spei	317
— prasine ..	226	— à collier ..	239	— Carolinensis	334
— purple ..	272	— brun & roux	288	— flavus ..	296
— radiated ..	260	— à poitrine de feu	316	— niger ..	297
— red-billed	255	— à Joues blanches	238	— nivalis	291, 338
— red-breasted	279	— bleu ..	268	— niv. pectore nigro	
— red-rumped	258	— changeant	265		292
— rufous-chinned	273	— couleur d'or et		— niv. torquatus	292
— rufous-crowned	240	— de plomb	287	Hung-tzoy	251
— St. Domingo	286	— d'Abyssinie	227	Huppé jaune ..	281
— scarlet ..	244	— d'Angola ..	238	— noire ..	287
— Siberian ..	215	— de Bourbon	246	— rouge ..	279

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Jaboteur	75	Locust-Bird	42	Loxia Enucleator	213
Jacobin	244	Loxia Abyssinica	227	— erythrocephala	225
Janfredric	101	— Afra	259	— erythromelas	237
Jaseur de Bohemie	173	— Africana	240	— falcirostra ..	209
Jaunoir	52	— Americana	239	— fasciata	260
Jentjebibi	65	— Angolensis	249	— fascinans	266
Jjoan	90	— Asiatica	262	— ferruginea	265, 285
Importun	104	— Astrild	257	— flabellifera ..	277
Joe wheat	343	— atra uropygio flavo	220	— Flamengo	219
Junco	28	— aurantia	265	— flavicans	243
Kacher	89	— aurea	221	— flaviventris	242
Kaha dombura	97	— bella	267	— Franciscana	224
Karichieva	239	— Bengalensis	230	— frontalis	255
Kernbeiser	211	— bicolor	249	— fuliginosa	269
Kiefern-fresser	213	— Boetonensis	276	— fusca	254
Kiruk	177	— Bonariensis	283	— grey	288
Kishee Kishec	348	— Braziliansa	277	— grisea	283
Klammervogel	198	— butyracea	234	— grossa	268
Koerassiri	159	— cærulea	270	— gularis	273
Krappenfresser	213	— Caffra	235	— hordeacea	242
Krauvogel	206	— cana	266	— Hudsonica	277
Kreuzschnabel	206, 208	— Canadensis	282	— hypoxantha	241
Langstaart	235	— canora	285	— Javensis	251
Lanius Bacbakiri	65	— cantans	262	— Indica	253
— faustus	106	— Capensis	220	— jugularis	260
— garrulus	173	— Cardinalis	274, 275	— leucocephala	248
— infaustus	30, 32	— Carlioni	275	→ leucoptera	209
— macrourus	198	— Carolinensis	282	— leucotis	245
— Oocolin	178	— Chloris	215	— leucura	259
Laptzoy	262	— cinerea	276	— lineata	260
Lara Dyal	73	— Coccothraustes	211	— lineola	263
Lark, Bunting	306	— Colius	196	— longicauda	222, 235
— large	6	— collaria	238	— Ludoviciana	279
— meadow	7	— coronata	287	— maculata	282
Lenjettan	87	— crassirostris	261	— Madagascariensis	252
Linaria Brazil. longic.	333	— crimson-breasted	222	— Maia	264
Lindo bleu & doré	192	— cristata	254	— Malabarica	253
Linnet, blue	345, 346	— cucullata	279	— Malacca	244
Linotte gris de fer	266	— curvirostra	206	— melanocephala	221
Litorne	25	— cyanea	272	— melanogastra	259
— de Canada	144	— Dominicana	278	— melanura	250
— de Cayenne	178	— Dominicensis	286	— minima	288

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Loxia minuta ..	288	Merle	34	Merle petit de Panay	63
— Molucca ..	246	— à Collier ..	6	— roux à Collier noir	48
— mystacea ..	264	— - col jaune ..	79	— roux de Cayenne	152
— naevia ..	221	— - cravate de Cayenne	157	— solitaire 44, 46, 47, 48	
— nigra ..	233	— - gorge noire	163	— tacheté ..	137
— nitida ..	268	— - longue queue	57	— tricolor à longue q.	83
— obscura ..	273	— - plastron noir	38	— vert d'Angola	56
— ochrocephala	240	— - tête noire du Cap	78	— vert de l'Isle de France	64
— orix ..	223	— - ventre orangé	66	— violet à ventre blanc	59
— oryzivora ..	251	— blanc	44	— violet de Juida	61
— panicivora ..	249	— bleu de la Chine	60	Merula Amboinensis	84
— pectoralis ..	239	— brun d'Abyssinie	94	— Americana torquata	6
— pensilis ..	227	— .. de la Jamaïque	160	— aquatica ..	40
— perlata ..	260	— .. du Cap	67	— Bengalensis	106
— Philippina ..	231	— .. du Senegal	75	— Borbonica ..	85
— portoricensis	273	— .. petit à gorge		— cærulea ..	44
— prasina ..	226	— rousse	151	— candida ..	36
— Psittacea ..	210	— cendré de Madag.	68	— Capitis Bonæ Spei	52
— punctularia	247	— .. des Indes	72	— cinerea 72, 159	
— Pyrrhula 217, 218		— couleur de rose	42	— cristata ..	81
— pytio-psittacus	208	— cuivre d'Afrique	57	— Dominicensis	149
— rubicilla ..	219	— d'Amboine ..	84	— fusca . 78, 160	
— rufescens ..	208	— d'Eau ..	40	— Jamaicensis	160
— sanguinirostris	255	— de la Chine ..	113	— Indica ..	93
— septentrionalis	219	— de Mindanao .	77	— Madagascar. 76, 93	
— Sibirica ..	215	— de roche	30, 32	— Madag. cinerea	68
— Sinensis ..	234	— de St. Domingue	149	— olivac. Cap. B. Spei	69
— socia ..	228	— de Surinam ..	150	— .. Dominican. 149	
— striata ..	246	— des Colombiers	61	— .. Indica	72
— sulphurata ..	241	— Dominiquain	5, 63	— Palmarum atricap. 151	
— torrida ..	284	— doré de Madagascar	92	— rosea ..	42
— Totta ..	229	— gris de Gingi	73	— saxatilis	30, 32
— violacea ..	272	— huppé de Surat	110	— Senegalensis	75
— undulata ..	248	— .. du Cap	81	— solitaria	46, 47
Maian	264	— .. jaune, &c.	118	— Surinamensis	150
Makalau alu Kuttiya	37	— noir & blanc	93	— Tilli ..	161
Manakin, purple-br.	176, 177	— olivatre de Barbarie	104	— torquata	38, 65
Manyar	233	— olive de Cayenne	150	— varia ..	36
Martin	4	— .. des Indes	172	— viridis Angolensis	56
Mauvis	24, 165	— .. des St. Dom.	149	— viridis longicauda	57
Merion	132	— .. du Cap ..	69	Miliaria Avis ..	293
Merla acquajola ..	40	— petit de Malabar	64	Mimus ..	147, 148

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Ministre	345	Ortolan de la Chine	320	Pedora	253
Mistel-drossel ..	18	— de Lorraine	304	Pekking	247
Mistler	18	— de Louisiane	333	Pepoaza	148, 189
Mitilene de Provence	310	— de neige	291	Pere noir à longue queue	292
Mock-Bird	44, 147	— de Passage	304	Piauhau	190
Moineau à bec rouge	255	— de riz ..	334	Pie à gorge ensanglantée	191
— de Juida	222	— de roseaux	306	Pinçon de la Chine ..	243
— de l'Isle de France	321	— du Cap. de B. Esp.	317, 318	— noir & jaune	220
— de Madagascar	252	— Jacobin	338	— noir aux yeux rouges	342
— du Bresil	314	Ortolano	295	Pipitzon	183
— du Senegal	255, 258	Ouette	183	Pipra leucotis	167
Montifringilla calc. alaudæ	293	Ourovang	68	Plastron de Ceylon ..	65
Moqueur	147, 148	Outatapaseu	340	Podobé	53
— François	162	Ouzel, Penrith	42	Procnias cyanotropus	181
Mordoré	330	— Ring	38	— melanocephalus	181
Motacilla Calliope ..	138	— rose-coloured	42	— ventralis	181
— Cinclus	40	— Water	40	Proyer	305, 349
— dubia	100	Pacapac	188	Psittacin	210
— familiaris	323	Padda, or Rice-Bird	251	Psittacus	210
— pectoralis	101	Palikour	169	— crist. rub. minor	276
Mouse-Bird	196	Papagai Tannen	208	Pyrrhula	217
Muscicapa altiloqua	149	Pape	347	— Africana	249, 263
— Cayanensis	190	Parent bleu	330	— Amer. cristata	287
— porphyrobroncha	190	Parroquet	210	— Bahamensis violac.	272
Musician	152	Passer Bengalensis	230	— candida	218
Nabirop	59	— domest. Nat. lusus	293	— Mexicana nigra	283
Nelicourvi de Madag.	227	— erythrorynchos	255	— nigra	218
Ney-le-yah	93	— fuscus capite nigro	241	Quadricolor	329
Nightingale Water	29	Passeribus congener	303	Quereiva	178
Noir souci	283	Passer Illyricus	324	Queue en eventail ..	277
Nope	219	— Indicus macrour.	311	Reclameur	99
Nucal nowl	245, 246	— Indicus cauda longa	313	Redstart, greater ..	31
Oiseau de Ris	251	— niger punctis croceis	272	Regulus Cap. C. Spei	249, 288
Olive	340	— Sclavonicus	324	Rice-Bird	251
Oranbleu	66	— Senegal. erythr.	255	Ring drossel	38
Orchef	230	— Sinensis ferrugin.	247	Ris oiseau de	251
Oriole, yellow-shouldered	235	— .. rostro cæruleo	244	Rocar	33
Ortolan	295	— solitarius	46	Rohr drossel	28
— à ventre jaune	317	Pastor roseus	42	— Sperling	306
				Roselin	42
				Rouge noir	225

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Roupenne	52	Stare, crescent ..	6	Sturnus Moritanicus	9
Rousserolle	28	— Daurian ..	10	— Nabiroup	33
Rubicilla 230, 278, 287		— Genus ..	1	— olivaceus	12
Sauijala	94	— graculine ..	11	— ornatus ..	54
Saume d'yal	43	— green ..	12	— roseus ..	42
Saxicola cachinnans	49	— Louisiane ..	6	— sericeus ..	4
Schafstaar Asiat. ..	42	— Magellanic ..	8	— splendens	54
Schnee-ammer	291	— Persian ..	9	— Sturninus	11
See Lerche	291	— Pied ..	3	— violaceus	60
Seiden schwanz	173	— Sardinian ..	13	— viridis ..	12
Senegali rayé	257	— shining ..	59	— unicolor ..	13
Senegalus striatus ..	257	— silk ..	4	— vulgais ..	1
Serevan	258	— wattled ..	11	— Zeylonicus	88
Shanbu	112	— white ..	3	Suma, Sama	83, 85
Sheld-apple	206	— white-headed	5	Swinepipe	24
Shrike rock	31	Starling, Cape ..	9	Sylvia turdoides ..	28
— white-wreathed	106	— Chili ..	9	Tanager, blue ..	346
Silk-tail	173	— Daurian	10	— red-shouldered	193
Sing-drossel	20	— olive ..	12	Tanagra dubia ..	193
Sling	90	— Pigeon ..	61	— cærulea ..	345
Snow-Bird	338	Stein-drossel	30, 32	— Capensis	30
Snow Flake	291	Stein-rothel ..	32	— cyanea ..	345
Solitaire	48	Storm-cock ..	19	Tanaombé ..	76
Sparrow, Brazilian ..	255	Storno	2	Tangara Carol. cærulea	345
— Cape	235	Stourne 56, 57, 59, 61		Tannen Papagai ..	208
— Chinese	247	Strilozzo	305	Terat-boulan ..	93
— jungle	245	Sturnus æneus ..	57	Tersine	179
— little	338	— albus ..	3	Tetema	168
— long-tailed	314	— Asiaticus ..	42	Therese jaune ..	342
— Paradise	225	— auratus ..	59	Thili	161
— fox-coloured	338	— bicolor ..	67	Thresher	162
— solitary	34	— capite atro	3	Throstle	20
— white-breasted Ind.	244	— carunculatus	11	— heath	23
— yellow-headed Ind.	230	— Cinclus ..	40	Thrush, Abyssinian	94
Spreo, or Spreuw 53, 67, 68		— cinereus ..	4	— African	52
Staar	2	— Danuricus	10	— alarum	168
Stare, black	13	— leucocephalus	4, 5	— Amboina	84
— brown	12	— leucomelas	3	— anal	89
— Ceylonese	88	— Loyca ..	9	— ant	169
— common	3	— Ludovicianus	6	— Aoonalashkan	137
		— militaris ..	8	— ash-coloured	72
		— Morio ..	32	— ash-rumped	93

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Thrush, Asiatic ..	98	Thrush, buff-coloured	130	Thrush, gold-crowned	143
— austral ..	124	— buff-shouldered	134	— .. vented	82
— Australasian	118	— buff-winged	154	— .. winged	135
— Barbary	103	— Caffrarian	99	— gorget ..	39
— barred-tail	62, 153	— Calcutta	105	— grey ..	73
— bay ..	114	— Cape ..	81	— .. caterpillar	85
— bearded ..	129	— Catesby's	141	— .. headed	118
— Berbice ..	159	— Ceylon ..	65	— green	69, 103
— bimaculated	89	— chalybeate	90	— Guiana ..	165
— black & ash-col.	115	— chanting ..	113	— Guinea ..	74
— black and scarlet	96	— Charuk ..	74	— gular ..	92
— black and white	125	— check-breasted	155	— guttural ..	136
— Blackbird	34	— chiming	157	— harmonic ..	120
— black-breasted	37	— Chinese ..	107	— heath ..	23
	151	— cinereous ..	68	— hermit	48, 141
— bk.-browed	124	— Coromandel	95	— Hispaniola ..	149
— .. caterpillar	85, 86	— Cravat ..	100	— hoary ..	166
— .. cheeked	93	— crescent ..	110	— hooded ..	80
— .. collared	48	— crested-yellow	118	— Jamaica ..	158
— .. crested	156	— crimson-chinned	92	— Javan ..	87
— .. crowned	36, 136	— crimson-fronted	128	— importunate	104
— .. faced	112	— crying ..	106	— Indian ..	72
— .. headed	78	— cyaneous ..	91	— Kamtschatkan	138
— .. necked	112	— dark ..	27	— King ..	170
— .. throated	163	— darkened ..	165	— Lenjettan ..	87
— .. topped	80	— Darunga ..	51	— little	141, 164
— .. winged	158	— Daumah ..	95	— lively ..	123
— blue ..	44	— dilute ..	120	— locust-eating	67
— .. cheeked	124	— Dominican	62	— long-billed ..	115
— .. chinned	92	— eastern ..	111	— long-tailed ..	83
— .. crowned	128	— emerald ..	90	— lunulated ..	93
— .. grey	111	— Ethiopian ..	94	— Madagascar	76
— .. headed	127	— ferruginous	161	— margined ..	95
— .. winged	132	— Fieldfare ..	25	— masked ..	126
— Bockrit	118	— fly-catching	123	— Mauritius ..	64
— Bourbon	85	— fox-coloured	162	— maxillary ..	129
— brilliant	55	— frivolous ..	127	— mimic ..	147
— brimstone-bell.	103	— fuscous ..	165	— Mindanao ..	77
— brown ..	143	— Genus ..	15	— minute ..	96
— brown-crowned	127	— gilded ..	59	— Missel, Misseltoe	
— brown Indian	106	— glossy ..	57		18, 19
— Brunet	78	— Gogoye ..	108	— mocking ..	148

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Thrush, murine ..	133	Thrush, rufous-tailed	27	Thrush, wagtail ..	166
— musician ..	152	— .. winged	53	— watchful ..	33
— Naumann's	37	— rust-bellied	63	— water	40, 141
— New Holland	135	— rusty ..	119	— weasel ..	139
— New South Wales	119	— rusty-vented	71	— Whidah ..	61
— New Zealand	117	— Rychill ..	105	— white-backed	156
— olive ..	69	— St. Domingo	149	— .. browed	28
— orange-bellied	66	— Sandwich ..	117	— .. chinned	160
— .. breasted	136	— Schreech ..	19	— .. crowned	101
— .. browed	136	— Senegal ..	74	— .. eared	167
— .. eyed	53	— shewy ..	54	— .. fronted	114
— .. headed	66	— shining ..	56	— .. headed	5
— Pacific ..	116	— short-winged	132	— .. hooded	74
— pale ..	28	— singing ..	89	— .. jawed	119
— pale-eared ..	109	— solitary ..	46	— .. rumped	67
— palm ..	150	— song ..	20	— .. shouldered	155
— pectoral ..	165	— songster ..	63	— .. tailed	49
— Pennith ..	42	— sooty ..	125	— wind ..	24
— pensive ..	47	— sordid ..	131	— wood ..	139
— Persian ..	36	— speckled ..	169	— yellow-backed	162
— Philippine ..	72	— speckled-throated	154	— .. bellied	193
— pigeon ..	61	— spectacle ..	113	— .. billed	91
— pileated ..	171	— splendid ..	54	— .. breasted	151
— Port Jackson	121	— spotted ..	137	— .. caterpillar	86
— praline ..	121	— spott.-shouldered	133	— .. chinned	126
— punctated ..	130	— streaked ..	90	— .. crowned	88
— Quebec ..	142	— Surat ..	110	— .. fronted	64
— red-breasted	144	— Surinagur ..	71	— spotted ..	134
— .. legged	159	— Surinam ..	150	Tijo Guacu Paroara	278
— .. necked	27	— tawny ..	139	Timalia pileata ..	171
— .. tailed	101	— tawny-throated	140	Tisserin ..	221, 227, 231
— .. winged	24	— Tetuan ..	99	— republican	228
— Reed ..	28	— Thenca ..	146	Toddy-Bird ..	227
— restless ..	120	— thick-billed	29	Tony-hoop ..	219
— ring ..	38	— Thili ..	161	Tooty ..	251
— Rocar ..	33	— thorn-tailed	116	Torda ..	25
— rock ..	30, 32	— Tripoline ..	104	Tordello ..	18, 20
— rose-coloured	42	— tufted ..	109	Tordo Sassiello ..	24
— rufous ..	152	— varied	91, 117	Tordo viscado ..	18
— .. bellied	70	— variegated	163	Totty Grosbeak ..	224
— .. naped	167	— violet ..	60	Toucnam courvi ..	231
— .. necked	105	— volatile ..	122	Toupet bleu ..	329

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tourdelle	25	Turdus Campanella	157	Turdus grallarius ..	170
Traquet coureur ..	75	— Camtschatkensis	138	— grillivorus ..	67
— rieux	49	— Canadensis	144	— griseus ..	73
Troupiale à gorge ensang.	8	— canorus ..	106	— Guianensis ..	165
Tsutju crawany ..	88	— cantans ..	152	— gularis	42, 92
Tulleir	43	— Cantor ..	63	— gutturalis ..	136
Turdus Abyssinicus	94	— Capensis ..	78	— harmonicus	120
— æneus ..	57	— Carolinensis	161	— Hispaniolensis	149
— Æthiopicus	94	— Ceylanticus	65	— Jamaicensis	158
— Africanus ..	95	— chalybeus ..	90	— Javanicus ..	118
— Alapi ..	156	— Chinensis ..	106	— iliacus ..	24
— albifrons ..	114	— chrysogaster	66	— .. Carolinens.	164
— amœnus ..	89	— cinnamomeus	151	— Indicus ..	72
— Amboinensis	84	— Cinclus ..	40	— infaustus ..	30
— Amer. minor	147	— cinerascens	72	— inquietus ..	120
— analis ..	89	— cinereo-albus	147	— jugularis ..	163
— Arada ..	152	— cirrhatus ..	156	— leucocephalus	5, 22
— Aoonalaskhæ	137	— citrinus ..	66	— leucogaster	61
— aquaticus ..	141	— Colma ..	167	— leucogenus ..	160
— arcuatus ..	110	— Columbinus	61	— leucurus ..	49
— arundinaceus	28	— Coraya ..	153	— lineatus ..	169
— Asiaticus ..	98	— crassirostris	29	— longirostris	115
— ater ..	163	— cristatus ..	173	— macrourus	83
— atricapillus	78	— cyaneus	44, 91	— Madagascariensis	76
— atrogularis ..	37	— cyanocephalus	127	— major ..	18
— aurantius ..	160	— cyanous ..	124	— Malabaricus	64
— auratus ..	59	— Dauma ..	95	— Manillensis	47
— auritus ..	167	— dilutus ..	120	— Mauritianus	64
— aurocapillus	143	— discolor ..	126	— maxillaris ..	129
— australis ..	117	— dispar ..	92	— melanophrys	124
— Australasiæ	118	— Dominicanus	62	— melanops ..	112
— badius ..	121	— Dominicus	149	— Merula ..	34
— Bambla ..	158	— Eremita ..	48	— migratorius	144
— Barbaricus	103	— erythropterus	53	— Mindanensis	77
— bicolor ..	67	— flavirostris ..	91	— minimus ..	164
— bimaculatus	89	— formicivorus	169	— minor	20, 164
— Borbonicus	85	— frivolus ..	127	— .. cristatus	22
— Boubil ..	113	— fuliginosus ..	125	— .. vert. aureo	143
— brachypterus	132	— fuscatus ..	165	— minutus ..	96
— Brazilianensis	163	— fuscipes ..	154	— Morio ..	52
— Cafer ..	81	— fuscus ..	143	— Motacilla ..	166
— Calliope ..	138	— gilvus ..	166	— Muscicola ..	123

VOLUME V.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Turdus musicus ..	20	Turdus ruficollis ..	27	Tzaupan	149
— mustelinus ..	139	— rufifrons ..	152	Verd brunet ..	234
— nævius ..	137	— rufus ..	161	Verderin	286
— Naumanni ..	37	— Sanduicensis ..	117	Verdier	216, 234
— niger, &c. ..	150	— Sani-jala ..	93	— du C. de B. Esp.	234
— nigerrimus ..	93	— saxatilis ..	30, 32	— sans vert ..	240
— nigricollis ..	112	— Seleucis ..	42	Verdone	216
— nitens ..	56	— Senegalensis ..	75	Vert doré	57
— novæ Hollandiæ	135	— Shanhu ..	112	Veuve	312
— obscurus ..	27	— Sibiricus ..	38	— à collier d'or	312
— ochrocephalus ..	88	— Sinensis ..	106, 107	— - epaulettes	235
— ochrogaster ..	69	— solitarius ..	44, 46, 141	— - poitrine rouge	316
— olivaceus ..	69	— sordidus ..	131	— - quatre brins	315
— orientalis ..	93	— speciosus ..	96	— d'Afrique	315
— Orpheus ..	146, 147, 148	— splendens ..	56	— de Panay ..	316
— Ourovang ..	68	— striatus ..	162	— Dominicaine	313
— Pacificus ..	116	— strigatus ..	90	— en feu ..	316
— pallidus ..	28	— Suratensis ..	110	— eteinte ..	334
— Palmarum ..	150	— Surinamensis ..	150	— mouchetée ..	314
— pectoralis ..	151	— tenebrosus ..	127	Vidua Africana ..	311
— Persicus ..	36	— Thenca ..	146	— Angolensis ..	314
— perspicax ..	33	— Thilius ..	161	— Braziliensis ..	333
— perspicillatus ..	113	— tinniens ..	168	— major et minor	313
— Philippinus ..	72	— tintinnabulatus ..	157	— riparia Africana	315
— phœnicurus ..	101	— torquatus ..	38	Vinda	312
— pilaris ..	25	— Tripolitanus ..	104	Wacholder-drossel ..	25
— pilaris leucocephal.	26	— variegatus ..	163	Warré	57
— pilaris nævius ..	26	— varius ..	91	Wasser Amsel ..	40
— plumbeus ..	44, 159	— vertice aureo ..	143	Wax-bill, white-tailed	259
— polyglottus ..	147	— violaceus ..	60	Wax-wing, Bohemian	173
— prasinus ..	121	— virescens ..	69	Weaver	321
— punctatus ..	130	— viridis ..	90	Yellow-bird, like a Canary	
— Rex ..	170	— viscivorus ..	18	Bird	227
— roseus ..	42	— Ulietensis ..	114	Zipdrossel	24
— ruber cyaneo cap.	32	— volitans ..	122	Zivolo, Zigolo ..	297
— ruficaudus ..	27	— Zeylonus ..	65		

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Aberdevine	82	Alauda nemorosa ..	273	Alouette de Marais	282
Acatechichictli ..	121	— nigra	267, 287	— de Pres ..	276
Accensor Alpinus ..	65	— novæ Zealandiæ	310	— grosse ..	290
Aguimp	320	— obscura ..	279	— huppée petite	273
Aile singulaire ..	256	— pantherana	265, 279	— huppée de Malabar	299
Alauda Africana ..	295	— Pensylvanica	281	— noire ..	267
— alpestris ..	311	— petrosa ..	279	— .. à dos fauve	313
— arborea ..	269	— pratensis ..	276	— petite de Buenos	313
— arenaria ..	302	— rubra ..	281	— Ayres ..	300
— arvensis ..	265	— rufa	281, 313	— petite de Gingi	273
— brachydactyla	302	— rufescens	282	— Pipi	278, 279, 284
— cœlipeta ..	265	— Senegalensis	299	Alpen-lerche ..	311
— Calandra ..	290	— sepiaria ..	278	Annumbi	256
— Calandrilla	302	— Sibirica ..	291	Anthus	293, 296
— campestris	284	— Spinoletta	284	— aquaticus ..	284
— .. gut. flavo	311	— stratorum ..	276	— arboreus ..	274
— candida ..	266	— Tatarica ..	287	— pratensis ..	276
— Capensis ..	293	— testacea ..	283	— Richardi ..	294
— cinerea ..	295	— trivialis ..	278	— rufescens ..	282
— cristata	271, 273	— vulgaris ..	265	Aroquira	121
— cristatella	273	— Virginiana	311	Asfour Dsjebali ..	275
— desertorum	301	— undata ..	272	Avis Card. niger dicta	2
— dumetorum	284	— Yeltoniensis	289	— Kyburgensis ..	65
— flava ..	312	— Zealandiæ novæ	310	— Mexicana, &c.	3
— fulva ..	313	Alouette	265	— Paradisiaca orientalis	192
— Gingica ..	300	— à calotte rousse	297	— spicæ Mayzii	29
— Gorensis ..	298	— - Collier ..	290	Aurore petit noir	232
— Italica ..	268	— - dos rouge	313	Azur à Collier & Calotte	180
— Ludoviciana	312	— - dos roux	286	— noir	180
— Lusitanica	283	— - grosbec	296	— petit	180
— Malabarica	299	— - joues brunes	281	Baag-geyra ..	307
— minor ..	274	— - tête rousse	297	Backstelze	324, 327
— Mongolica	292	— bateleuse ..	300	— Gelbe Weyer	327
— Mosellana ..	282	— blanche ..	266	Backstelzen ..	316
— mutabilis ..	288	— Centinelle ..	293		
		— de Bois ..	269		

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Backstelzen weisse	316	Brambling ..	60, 62	Chiloo	282
Ballarina	316	Brandfink	59	Chiltototl	3
Barbichon	245	Branjangan	292	Chito	336
Barley-Bird	83	Buchfinke	57	Cheuginging, Kingking	319
Baumlerche	269	Bunting, black-headed	62	Chloris Bshamensis ..	128
Baum pieper	274	— brumal	91	— Indicus	22
— Sperlina	51	— Pine	56	Churrinaha	246
Beam-Bird	156	Burril	213	Chutki	168
Beau Marquet	80	Cabaret	99	Chutta-hineea	181
Bec d'Argent	2	Calandre Lark	290	Ciseaux petits	237
Bec en poinçon bleu & blanc	13	Camail, ou Cravate ..	12	Citrinello	91
— bleu & roux	35	Canarien vogel	86	Cobweb	156
— vert & blanc	19	Capita	15	Coccothraustes Mexicana	3
Beco de Prata	73	Calderugio	74	Cochevis	271
Bee-Bird	157	Calkoentje	291	Coda tremola	316, 324
Bengali	103	Cap negre	38	Coiffe-noire	13
— Cordon bleu	101	Cardellino	74	Colantine	275
— piqueté	104	Cardinal	15	Coldfinch	159
Bengalus fuscus	105	Cardinalis Amer.	15	Colon	257
— punctulatus	104	— Canadensis	5	Coostulla	268
Bergeronette à Collier	318	— nævius	4	Coq petit	253
— de Java	326	— non cristatus	3	Coquillade	272
— de Printemps	327	— purpurea	2	Cordon noir	198
— du Cap. de B.	331	— torquatus	4	Correndera	276
— Esp.	331	Cardueli congener	78	Cravate jaune	293
— grise	323, 324	Carduelis Braziliensis	21	Croissant	66
— jaune	324	— spurius	78	Cuiriri akamaku	193
— petite du Cap.	332	— viridis	79	Cujulier	269, 274
— de B. Esp.	332	Caudec	243	Culdor	293
Bergfinke	60	Ceinture de prêtre ..	312	Curruca subfusca	156
Berglerche	311, 312	Cendrille	295	— tergo nigro	159
Bessit	330	Chaffinch	57	Danbik	196
Bird of Paradise Pied	192	Chakdyal, Chuk-da-heel	178	Dattier	64
— Summer, red	8	Chamaris	90	Demifin noir & bleu	110
Bluet	17	Chardonneret	74	Dente	152
Blue-Bird, red-bellied	35	— jaune	118	Deroo-gnan	116
Boaddang	200	— metis	78	Diggo-wagh-wagh	184
Bonana	125	Chat, yellow-breasted	229	Distelfink	74
Bouvreuil violet de la Car.	139	Cherry-sucker	157	Distingue vert à cour. noire	259
Brachlerche	282	Cheverel	78	Doomchurky	181
		Chi-chup-pi-sue	312	Dula	115
		Chii	313		

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Echenilleur	169	Finch, blue-bellied ..	103	Finch, glossy	126, 127
Elotototl	23	— .. crowned	111	— gold ..	75
Emberiza flavifrons ..	33	— .. faced ..	146	— green ..	79
— flava Mexicana	6	— .. headed ..	110	— Gotah ..	102
— graminea	134	— Bonana ..	125	— Goura ..	68
— Illyrica ..	56	— Brambling ..	60	— grass ..	134
— luctuosa ..	159	— Brazilian ..	145	— green-gold ..	79
— Pithyornus	56	— brown ..	72	— .. Indian	92
— rem. & rectr. nigris	125	— .. throated	109	— .. rumped	111
Esclave	33	— Canary ..	86	— grey-headed	124
Etoile	200	— Cape	107	— hybernal ..	141
Eveque	32	— Capsa ..	64	— imperial ..	112
Euphone chlorotique	28	— Carolina ..	122	— Lapland ..	62
— negre ..	28	— Carthagena ..	128	— lepid ..	129
— organiste ..	32	— Cayenne ..	147	— little ..	113
— petit ..	27	— Ceylon ..	109	— long-billed ..	71
Fanello	94	— Chaff ..	57	— .. tailed ..	138
— dell' Aquila	96	— chestnut-bellied	81	— lovely ..	67
Farlouzanne ..	312	— Chinese ..	85	— Lulean ..	62
Fauvette des Alpes ..	65	— .. long-tailed	103	— lunar ..	111
Feldlerche	265	— chipping ..	150	— Macao ..	67
Ficedula Madag. major	270	— cinereous ..	127	— Mexican ..	120
Figuier noir & jaune	233	— cisalpine ..	49	— modest ..	113
Finch, Alpine ..	65	— Citril ..	90	— mustachoe ..	141
— Amaduvade ..	104	— collared ..	74	— nitid	117
— American yellow	118	— cream-coloured	118	— Nootka ..	127
— Angola ..	101	— crescent ..	66	— northern ..	131
— Arctic ..	99	— crimson-crowned	59	— Norton ..	137
— ash-crowned	130	— .. headed	140	— Oker	112
— Asiatic ..	85	— Cuba ..	108	— orange ..	138
— autumnal ..	149	— Duree ..	115	— .. tailed ..	121
— azure-headed	110	— dusky ..	102	— pale rumped ..	86
— Bahama	128, 138	— dwarf ..	114	— parrot ..	81
— barred ..	114	— Eustachian ..	73	— pine ..	71
— bearded ..	147	— fasciated ..	134	— purple ..	139
— beautiful ..	80	— Fire ..	109	— red-crowned	59
— black and orange	67	— flaming ..	59	— .. faced ..	80
— .. breasted	501	— foolish ..	54	— .. headed ..	81
— .. collared	93	— forest ..	71	— rice-field ..	145
— .. faced ..	121	— frizzled ..	73	— ring ..	53
— .. headed	72	— Genus ..	45	— rosy	69
		— Georgian ..	140	— rufous ..	143

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Finch, rufous-chinned	126	Finck	57	Flycatcher, chattering	228
— .. lesser	143	Flaxbird	120	— choral ..	262
— rusty-collared	128	Fliegenfanger	156	— cinereous	223
— saffron-vented	91	———— gestreifte	156	— cinnamon	175, 234
— Savannah ..	123	———— schwartze	159	— clicking	164
— scarlet ..	68	Fluelerche	65	— Cochin-China	202
— sea-side ..	150	Flycatcher, active ..	248	— cock-tailed	253
— Senegal ..	105	— African ..	170	— Coldfinch	159
— Serin ..	89	— Annumbi	256	— collared	166
— sharp-tailed	137	— ash-barred	252	— Coromandel	168
— slaty ..	117	— .. coloured	169	— crested	202, 242
— snow ..	63	— august ..	172	— .. lesser	224
— song ..	133	— Australasian	218	— crims.-bellied	215
— speckled ..	55	— azure 180, 181		— .. rumped	174
— spotted ..	135	— .. headed	181	— delicate	191
— .. breasted	144	— Banyumas	206	— desert .	199
— Strasburg ..	96	— barred-tail	221	— dun ..	205
— streaked-headed	133	— black ..	190	— dusky	211, 225
— striped-headed	131	— .. & white	164	— dwarf ..	235
— sultry	113	— .. capped		— fantail ..	184
— summer ..	136		225, 237	— ferruginous	234
— Surinam ..	148	— .. cheeked	215	— flammeous	173
— swamp ..	122	— .. crowned	212	— fork-tailed	237
— tawny-rumped	151	— .. fronted	168	— full-winged	256
— temporal ..	115	— .. headed	232	— Genus ..	154
— testaceous ..	112	— .. topped	214	— gold-throated	231
— Tooty ..	70	— blue-billed	258	— green ..	188
— tree	51	— .. collared	198	— grey ..	217
— Tripoline ..	94	— .. crowned	182	— .. necked	189
— Van Diemen's	118	— .. headed	183	— Guava ..	186
— variegated ..	148	— Bourbon	203	— hanging	247
— ultramarine ..	93	— broad-bill.	203, 263	— hooded ..	216
— wave-breasted	117	— broad-tailed	178	— Javan ..	177
— white-breasted	68	— brown	259	— Indian ..	171
— .. chinned	72	— buff-throated	218	— Indigo ..	206
— .. eared ..	107	— Cambaian	200	— little ..	260
— .. throated	129	— Canada	231	— long-tailed	185
— winter ..	144	— Cape ..	161	— Louisiane	243
— yellow	22, 92	— Cat ..	249	— Lucknow	182
— .. pinioned	132	— Cawnpore	176	— luteous ..	208
— .. throated	146	— Cayenne	235	— maculate	200
— .. winged	149	— celestial	201	— Madagascar	170

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Flycatcher, Manilla	191	Flycatcher, round-crested	246	Flycatcher, white-eyed	247
— mantled	204	— rufous	250	— .. fronted	161
— Martinico	230	— .. bellied	250	— .. headed	163
— melodious	157	— .. fronted	213	— .. necked	162
— minute ..	237	— .. vented	172	— .. sided	252
— murine ..	222	— rust-bellied	263	— .. tailed	168
— mustachoe	255	— rusty-crowned	221	— wood Pewee	224
— mutable	195	— .. throated	212	— wreathed	179
— nævous ..	208	— Sandwich	211	— yellow-bellied	238
— nebulose	197	— scarlet-bellied	210	— .. breasted	187
— New Holland	220	— Schet all	196	— .. crowned	243
— nitid ..	188	— Senegal	167	— .. eared	218
— noted ..	259	— slaty ..	251	— .. fronted	207
— obscure	205	— small ..	158	— .. headed	207
— olive	222, 226	— society ..	185	— .. rumped	234
— orange-breasted		— solitary	220, 260	— .. tailed	232
	251	— southern	216	— .. throated	
— .. crowned	244	— spectacle	204		183, 261
— .. vented	189	— spotted ..	156	— .. vented	186
— Pacific ..	220	— .. winged	212	— Yiperu	238
— Paradise	192	— .. yellow	169	Fringilla Æthiops ..	127
— Paraguan	254	— starry ..	200	— Abyssinica ..	93
— particoloured	192	— streaked	246	— Afra ..	80
— passerine	206	— striped	222	— Alario ..	107
— Peruvian	257	— supercilious	176	— albicollis ..	122
— petechial	247	— Surinam	248	— alis & cauda nigris	58
— petty ..	236	— swallow-tailed	239	— Amandava	104
— Pewee ..	224	— tufted	185	— Angolensis	101, 103
— pewit ..	237	— .. naped	261	— arborea ..	51
— Philippine	190	— tyrant	241	— arcuata ..	66
— Phœbe ..	225	— variegated	163	— Argentoratensis	96
— pied	163, 207	— velvet-headed	198	— Asiatica ..	85
— Pririt ..	165	— verditer	182	— atra ..	102
— querulous	226	— vittated	179	— Australis	128
— red-backed	219	— undulated	171	— autumnalis	149
— .. bellied	209	— warbling	228	— Bahamensis	138
— .. eyed	226	— waved ..	158	— barbata ..	147
— .. faced	205	— .. tyrant	240	— Bengalensis	103
— .. vented	186	— whiskered	245	— bicolor ..	128
— Rock ..	262	— whistling	259	— Bononiensis	55
— rose-breasted	216	— white ..	318	— brachyura	56
— .. winged	215	— .. browed	177	— butyracea	92

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Fringilla Cacaototol	120	Fringilla ignita ..	109	Fringilla picta ..	110
— Cœlebs ..	57	— iliaca ..	122	— pinetorum ..	71
— cœrulea ..	110	— imperialis	112	— pinus ..	120
— calcarata ..	62	— Indica ..	74	— psittacea ..	81
— calida ..	113	— Lapponica	62	— purpurea ..	139
— cana ..	124	— lepida ..	129	— pusilla ..	141
— canaria ..	86	— leucocephala	76	— rosea ..	69
— candida ..	58	— leucotis ..	107	— rubra ..	8, 104
— cannabina	95	— leucura ..	56	— rufo-barbata	126
— Capsa ..	64	— linaria ..	97	— ruticapilla	59
— carduelis ..	74	— linota ..	94	— Savannarum	123
— Carolinensis	122	— longirostris	71	— Senegala ..	105
— Carthaginiensis	128	— lulensis ..	62	— Senegalensis	71
— caudacuta	137	— lunata ..	111	— Serinus ..	89
— cinerea ..	127	— macroura	138	— Sinica ..	85
— Cisalpina	49	— Maia ..	108	— socialis ..	150
— citrinella ..	90	— maritima ..	150	— spinus ..	82
— coccinea ..	68	— Martinicensis	126	— striata ..	131
— crispa ..	73	— melanictera	67	— stulta ..	54
— cristata 59, 121, 122		— melanocephala	72	— Surinama ..	148
— cyanocephala	111	— melanoleuca	68	— sylvatica ..	71
— cyanomelas	110	— Melba ..	79	— Syriaca ..	94
— Dalmatica	56	— melodia ..	133	— temporalis ..	115
— domestica	46	— Mexicana ..	120	— testacea ..	112
— elegans ..	80	— montana 51, 60, 62		— torquata	58, 74
— erythrocephala	81	— montifringilla	60	— tricolor ..	146
— Eustachii	73	— montium ..	100	— tristis ..	118
— fasciata ..	134	— multicolor	111	— variegata ..	148
— flammea 59, 62		— nævia ..	72	— viridis cap. spa.	16
— flaveola ..	91	— nigricans ..	49	— ultramarina	93
— flavicollis	146	— nitens ..	126	— Zena ..	138
— flavirostris	99	— nitida ..	117	— Zeylonica ..	109
— formosa ..	67	— nivalis	63, 64	Fringillago viridis capite	
— fusca ..	72	— noctis ..	126	rubro ..	15
— fuscicollis	109	— Nortoniensis	137	Fringuello ..	57, 60
— Georgiana	140	— obscura ..	102	Eriquet ..	51
— graminea	134	— ochracea ..	112	— huppé ..	121
— granatina	145	— palustris ..	122	Gadagiee ..	323
— gularis ..	65	— passerina ..	149	Gaffaron ..	90, 118
— Hispaniolensis	50	— Pensylvanica	129	Geebeckter fliegenfanger	116
— hyemalis ..	144	— pectore cœruleo	16	Geraundi ..	27
— Jamaica ..	125	— petronia ..	53	Giarola ..	268

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Gibao de couro ..	262	Gobe-mouche du Cap. de B.		Guira annumbi ..	257
Gickerlin	284	Esp.	162	— Jenoia ..	29
Gilghero	147	— grand cendré	169	— perea	22
Gobe-mouche	156, 158	— huppé de Bourbon		— Yetapa	238, 254
— à bandeau blanc			203	Gulgul	267
	167	— huppé du Senegal		Gyntel de Strasbourg	96
— - capuchon blanc			202	Habesch de Syrie ..	94
	163	— mantelé	204	Habia à bec orangé ..	43
— - collier Cap. B.		— molenar	164	— - sourcils blancs	10
	161	— noir à collier	162	— jaune	44
— - gorge brune	166	— noiratre	225	— ponceau	43
— - gorge jaune	166	— olive de Cayenne		— rougeatre	44
— - gorge rousse	166		248	Haenfling	95
— - longue queue, &c.		— petit	235	Hamba Puyu	278
	195	— pririt	165	Hambouvreux	51
— - longue queue de		Gobe-moucheron	235, 236	Hauben blutfink	69
	196	Gobe-mouche rougeâtre	158	— lerche	271
— - lunettes	204	— roux de Cayenne		Haussecol noir	311
— - poitrine noire			250	— queue noir & blane	316
	167	— verdatre de la Chine		Hoche-queue noir & blanche	316
— - poitrine orangée			179	Hotototl	29
	251	Goavier noir de Manille	186	Houpette	11
— - tête bleuatre	183	Goldfinch	74	Hyreus Abyssinicus	153
— - ventre blanc	164	— canary	78	Jacarini	21
— - ventre jaune	235	— swallow	76	Icteria dunicola	228
— azuron	201	Golung-ag-ga	115	Icterus Maderaspatanus	192
— blanc huppé	192	Goma Ritta	282	Iōra scapularis	336
— bleu des Philipp.		Gracula glauca	18	Karreet	20
	180	Graufinke	53	Ketilan	186
— brun de Cayenne		Greenfinch Indian	92	Kinki-manou	169
	251	— red-headed	16	Kingking	319
— brun de la Caroline		Grenadin	145	Kogoo aroura	310
	223	Grien Vogelin	284	Krautvogel	271, 284
— brun de la Martini.		Grive rousse & noiratre	249	Kungun	317
	247	Grosbeak, blue-shouldered	36	Kurtzehige Lerche	302
— d'Amerique	232	— common	116	Lamprotornis	38
— de Bourbon	172	— grey	125	Lancha Lancha	278
— de Carol.	223, 225	— Hamburg	57	Lanius Carbo	2
— de l'Isle de France		— three-toed	153	Lark, African	295
	171	— yellow-bellied	9	— Aggia	308
— de Luçon	190, 191	Grosbec	79	— agile	305
— de Pondichery	168	Guifso balito	153		

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Lark, Baag-geyra ..	307	Lark, rufous-hooded	297	Linnet, Twite ..	106
— black	267, 287	— sand	302	— yellow-headed	6
— brown ..	281	— sea	279	Linotte	94
— Calandre ..	290	— Senegal ..	299	— à tete jaune	6
— .. crested	304	— shore	311, 312	— brune ..	102
— Cape ..	293	— short-toed ..	302	— de Surinam ..	148
— cinereous	295, 310	— sky	265	— grande des Vignes	95
— clapper ..	300	— slender ..	305	Lodola	265
— crested ..	271	— Sparrow ..	285	— capelluta ..	271
— .. lesser	273	— Spinoletta ..	284	— di Prato ..	269
— desert ..	301	— tawny ..	298	Loxia Cubeensis ..	108
— Dixon's ..	310	— testaceous ..	283	— cyanocephala	111
— dusky ..	280	— Tit	276	— cyanogastra ..	101
— ferruginous ..	298	— undated ..	272	— erythrina ..	69
— field ..	274	— Wagtail ..	306	— fuscicollis ..	109
— Finch ..	307	— white ..	266	— granatina ..	145
— Genus ..	264	— white-winged	291	— Hamburgensis	51
— Gingi ..	300	— willow ..	282	— ignita ..	109
— great-billed ..	296	— wood ..	269	— leucotis ..	107
— Javan ..	292	— yellow-headed	303	— Mexicana ..	3, 6
— Jelli ..	303	— Yeltonian ..	289	— picta	110
— Italian ..	268	Lavandiere	310	— Senegala ..	105
— Louisiane ..	312	— brun ..	331	— Serinus ..	90
— Malabar ..	299	— pie' ..	320	— tridactyla ..	153
— marsh ..	282	— variée ..	332	— variegata ..	9
— meadow ..	284	Lerche	265	Lucarino	82
— Mongolian ..	292	— kurtzehige ..	302	Lulu	273
— mutable ..	288	— piep ..	245	Luscinia alis variegatis	150
— New Holland	309	Letti Letti	278	— cærul. & rubro varia	34
— New Zealand	310	Ligurino	82	Maia de la Cuba ..	108
— Ounghee ..	306	Ligurinus ..	82, 84	Malkala kourla ..	187
— pasture ..	276	Linaria	94	Mamat	127
— Penvsylvanian	281	— Angolensis ..	101	Manucodiata cristata, &c.	192
— pipit ..	278	— rubra major	95	Maracaxao ..	79
— Portugal ..	283	— seu Luteola nigra	59	Mattolina ..	276
— red ..	281	Lindo bleu, doré & noir	14	Mernla Brazilica ..	6
— red-backed ..	286	— bleu & doré	27, 31	— viridis Carolinensis	228
— Richards's ..	294	— brun à huppe jaune	245	Mesange de Malabar	274
— rock ..	279	— précieux ..	30	— de Nanquin	86
— rufous ..	313	Linnet, Angola ..	101	— sieben farbige	26
— .. backed	313	— common ..	94	— vert de la Car.	229
— .. headed	297	— red-headed	95, 97		

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Mirafr Javanica ..	292	Moucherolle brun de la Martin.	248	Muscicapa Cayanensis	235
Moineau à tête rousse	30	—	248	— .. rufa	350
— de Cayenne	21	— d'Virginie	249	— cinerea	250
	122, 127	— des Philippines	190	— cinnamomea	234
— de la Caroline	122	— huppé à tête d'acier	192	— coccinogastra	215
— de Java ..	68	Moustache	255	— Cochinsinensis	203
— de Macao ..	67	Muscicapa Acadica ..	224	— collaris ..	166
— du Bresil	126	— aëdon ..	157	— comata ..	185
Montain grand ..	62	— agilis ..	248	— coronata ..	246
Montifringilla leucoceph.	61	— alba ..	318	— crinita ..	242
Moorai Kandang ..	177	— albicapilla	230	— cristata	202
Mordoré	14	— albicollis	162	— .. alba	192
Motacilla Afra ..	332	— albifrons	161	— cucullata	216
— alba	315, 318	— Americanus	232	— cyanocephala	183
— albida ..	316	— atra ..	169	— Deserti ..	199
— alpina ..	65	— atricapilla	159, 162, 214	— dicroa ..	192
— boarula	324, 327	— audax ..	242	— erythropis	205
— cærulescens	326	— aurantia ..	251	— ferox ..	240
— campestris	324	— australis	216	— ferruginea	225
— Capensis ..	331	— Banyumas	206	— flabellifera	184
— cinerea ..	323, 324	— barbata	215, 245	— flammea	173, 175
— citreola ..	330	— bicolor	164, 192	— flavicollis	189
— flava	324, 327	— Borbonica	171, 203	— flavifrons	207
— flavicauda ..	232	— Braziliensis crist.	193	— flavigastra	217
— Hudsonica	335	— ..	180	— flaviventris	241
— Javensis ..	326	— Cærulea ..	180	— forficata	238
— Indica ..	334	— Caledonica	222	— fuliginosa	199, 251
— lugubris ..	321	— Cambaiensis	200	— fusca ..	225
— Maderaspatana	319, 320	— cana ..	169	— fuscescens	189
— melanops	333	— Canadensis	231	— grisea ..	189
— multicolor	233	— .. cinerea	231	— grisola ..	156
— Sheltobriuscula	330	— .. olivacea	227	— hemorrhous	186
— southern ..	216	— Cantatrix	247	— Javanica	166
— speciosa ..	319	— Capensis	162	— Jamaicensis	226
— Tchutschensis	333	— Cap. B. Spei	193	— Indigo ..	206
— velia ..	34	— Carolinensis	249	— latirostris	263
— verna ..	327	— .. cinerea	223	— Lucionensis	190
— viridis	335			— luctuosa	159
Moucherolle 184, 192, 195, 263				— lutea ..	208
— à queue fourchue	238			— Ludoviciana	243
				— maculata	212
				— Madagasc. 170, 195	

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Muscicapa Madagascariensis		Muscicapa rufiventris	172	Paradise, pied bird of	192
— cinerea	169	— rupestris	262	Parus coccineus ..	174
— Madagascariensis		— ruticilla	232	— griseus ..	59
— longicauda	190	— Sanduicensis	211	— Malabaricus ..	174
— Manillensis	183	— Senegalensis		Passer Afric. eximius	73
— Martinicana		— ..	167, 211	— agrestis ..	141
— ..	230, 247	— .. cristata	202	— albicilla Bonon.	56
— melanipectera	187	— .. torquata	166	— Americanus	36
— melanocephala	166	— Sibirica ..	205	— brachyurus nostras	56
— melodia ..	228	— Sinensis ..	179	— Bononiensis	55
— meloxantha	212	— solitaria ..	260	— cæruleo-fuscus	125
— minuta	236, 237	— spadicea ..	234	— campestris ..	53
— mutata ..	195	— striata ..	222	— candidus ..	48
— nævia ..	208	— superciliosa	212	— Cap. Bonæ Spei	66
— nigra ..	185	— Surinama	248	— cyanerythromelas	4
— nigrifrons	168	— sylvicola ..	261	— domesticus ..	47
— nitens ..	188	— Tectec ..	171	— erythromelus	3
— novæ Hollandiæ	218	— torquata ..	161	— flavus ..	49
— Noveboracensis	247	— Tyrannus	237	— Jamaicensis ..	123
— Nunciola	225	— variegata	163	— Indicus brachyurus	126
— obscura	205, 211	— virens ..	223	— .. porphyriomelas	3
— ochracea	170	— virgata ..	246	— maculatus ..	55
— ochroleuca	231	— Virgin. cristata	242	— Mexicanus	143, 145
— oculis rubris	226	— .. fusca	249	— montanus ..	51
— olivacea ..	226	— viridis ..	228	— niger ..	126
— Paradisi ..	192	— vociferans	262	— .. erythroryn.	126
— parva ..	158	— undulata	171	— Pensilvanicus	129
— passerina ..	206	Mushtaki	278	— Pratorum ..	124
— petechia ..	247	Nebuleux	197	— Sclavonicus ..	56
— Philippensis	190	Negrette	21	— stultus ..	54
— Phœbe ..	225	Nil-Nilan	206	— sylvestris ..	53
— Ponticeriana	168	Cenanthe nostra quarta	159	— torquatus ..	53
— Psidii ..	186	Oiseau silencieux ..	22	— volgaire ..	49
— pusilla ..	260	Olivet	4	Passera di Canaria ..	86
— pygmea	235	Olivetta	85	— domestica ..	47
— querula	224, 226	Ondulé	158	— marina ..	54
— rapax ..	224	Onglet	14	— montanino ..	51
— rhodogastra	215	Oomamao pooa hou	208	— Mettugia ..	55
— rubra ..	8	Oranor	173	Passerculus Bononiensis	54
— rufescens	250	Organiste	32	— Cap. Bonæ Spei	
— rufifrons	213	Ounghee	306		107
— rufigastra	263	Outramer	93	Peedaw	190

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Peeluk	329	Ringel Spatz ..	54	Snee-lerche ..	312
Peewe	226	Rouge cap ..	15	Sokeea Soleil ..	176
Pere noir	126	— gorge ..	35	Sordone	65
Phæbe-Bird ..	226	Rousseline ..	282	Soulcie	53
Phytotoma rara ..	152	Rubetra Anglicana	159	Souriri rouge ..	7, 8
Phytotome d'Abyssinie	153	Ruticilla Americana	232	Sparrow, Amer. of Seba	146
— du Chili ..	152	Saihobi ..	12, 125	— black ..	49
Pica Papoensis ..	192	Sanahi	42	— Cape ..	107
Piep lerche	278	Sat-Sukhey-ka-peea	173	— Capsa ..	64
Pilkey	330	Savana	237	— chipping ..	150
Pinson	57	Sauteur	21	— Cisalpine ..	49
— à double collier	74	Sayacu	17	— Dalmatie ..	56
— - long bec ..	71	Scarlat	6	— field ..	141
— - tête noire & blanche	138	Scarlet-back ..	219	— green ..	118
— des Ardennes	60	Schet-all	196	— House ..	46
— frisé	73	— noir	195	— red-headed ..	53
— jaune & rouge	73	— rec be ..	192, 203	— short-tailed ..	56
Pipit	313	— roux	196	— Spanish ..	50
— Richard	294	— vouloulou ..	197	— swamp ..	122
Pipra polyglotta ..	228	Schwarzbartchen ..	97	— tree ..	51
Pitpit bleu de Surinam	34	Semuttan	174	— white ..	48, 56
— varié	34	Senegali rouge ..	105	— white-tailed ..	56
Plant-cutter, Abyssinian	153	Senegalus ruher ..	105	— white-throated	129
— Chili	152	Septicolor	26	— wood ..	53
Preneur des Mouches	8	Serin	90	— yellow ..	49
Pyrrhula Carolinensis violac.	139	— de Mosambique	89	— yel. pinioned Grass	137
— erythrina ..	69	— des Canaries ..	86	— yellow-winged	149
Pye, crested long-tailed	193	Serino affinis av.	124, 232, 233	Sperling rauch ..	47
Pyrrhula Hamburgensis	51	Serinus Angolensis	101	Spinus	90
Quatoztli	21	— canarius ..	86	Spipola altera ..	270
Quy-lum-long-su ..	189	— Jamaicensis	124	— palustris ..	279
Rauch-sperling ..	47	— Italicus ..	91	— vulgaris ..	278
Raytu	308	Shawbul	194	Spiopletta	284
Redstart, small Amer.	232	Shurriah	287	Stare collared ..	65
Regulus alter Cap. B. Spei	27	Sieben farbige Merle	26	Stigeliz	74
Ramphocele bec d'argent	2	Siffleur	259	Stoparola Aldrovandi	156
— scarlatte ..	3	Sikattan	177	Stourne	38
Rhamphopis Bresiliensis	3	Sirli	295	Suda Sohagee ..	175
— Jacapa ..	2	Siskin	82, 84	Suiriri brun & blanc	259
— scarlatta ..	3	— New York ..	120	— brun & plombé	241
		Sizerin	97	— commun ..	225
		Skylark	265		

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Suiriri guazu ..	242	Tanager, negro ..	28	Tanagra capitalis ..	23
— grand brun & jaune	241	— olive ..	4, 5	— Cayana ..	30
— noir à bec bleu	258	— orange-bellied	43	— Cayanensis ..	28
— tacheté en dessous	243	— Paradise	26	— chlorotica ..	28
— vert à cour. noire	259	— Paraguan	44	— cristata ..	11
Sukeesa-lehen ..	175	— poppy ..	43	— dominica ..	30
Summer red-bird ..	8	— red ..	5	— elegans ..	37
Syacou	19	— .. bellied ..	34	— Episcopus ..	17
Sylvia flava	327	— .. billed ..	40	— flava ..	22
— fusca ..	156	— .. breasted	2	— flavifrons ..	33
— pectore nigro	315	— .. crested	44	— Guianensis ..	34
— pestilentialis	156	— .. headed	15	— gularis ..	15
— striata ..	222	— .. sided ..	42	— Gyrola ..	15
— Surinam. cærulea	35	— .. throated	15	— Jacapa ..	2
Tanager, Archbishop	16	— rufous-headed	30	— Jacarina ..	21
— Bishop ..	17	— St. Domingo	30	— leucocephala	21
— black ..	38	— Sayacu ..	19	— ludoviciana	10
— black and blue	35	— showy ..	18	— magna ..	10
— black-capped	38	— silent ..	22	— malimbica ..	39
— black-faced	12	— spotted emerald	19	— melanictera	37
— black-headed	14	— .. green	19	— melanopis ..	12
— Brazilian	3	— summer ..	8	— Mexicana ..	35
— cærulean ..	23	— tuneful ..	32	— Mississippensis	7
— Capital ..	23	— Turquoise ..	29	— olivacea ..	4
— Chinese ..	85	— variable ..	34	— ornata ..	18
— crested ..	11	— variegated ..	9	— pileata ..	13
— crimson-throated	39	— violet ..	29	— punctata ..	19
— divaricated	40	— virescent ..	33	— rubra ..	5
— furrow-clawed	14	— white-bellied	42	— rudis ..	3
— Genus ..	1	— .. headed	21	— ruficollis ..	126
— golden ..	27	— yellow ..	22	— Sayaca ..	18
— grand ..	10	— .. fronted	33	— Sibirica ..	287
— green ..	20	— .. headed	6	— silens ..	22
— green-headed	24	Tanagra æstiva ..	8	— striata ..	14
— grey-headed	34	— albifrons ..	21	— Tatao ..	26
— hooded ..	13	— atra ..	12	— tricolor ..	24
— Jacarini ..	21	— atrata ..	38	— variabilis ..	34
— Jew ..	41	— atricapilla ..	14	— variegata ..	9
— Louisiane	10	— Barb. cærulea	36	— violacea ..	27
— Malimbic	39	— Bonariensis ..	29	— virens ..	23
— Mexican ..	8	— Brazilia	3, 29	Tangara	26
— Mississipi	7	— canora ..	23	— Archeveque	16

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tangara à tête rousse	30	Tarin	82, 120	Verdinere	128
— Barbadiensis	36	Tarrain de la Chine ..	85	Verzellino	91
— bleu ..	29, 36	Tchitrec	202	Vireo musicus ..	247
— Braziliensis cinerea	13	Tecumashish	63	— virescens ..	33
— .. flava	22	Teitei	27	Vira-ombé	170
— .. leucoceph.	21	Telale	235	Uggia	308
— .. nigra	21	Temmench	219	Ungana	84
— .. nigro-lutea	27	Teoauhtototl ..	35	Uwis	174
— .. varia	18	Tessaracourbé ..	190	Wagtail, African ..	332
— .. viridis	20	Thistle-finch ..	74	— Aguimp ..	320
— brun d'Amérique	15	Tictic	171, 172	— black and white	320
— cærul. nov. Hisp.	23	Tije	4	— black-headed	334
— Cayanens. cærulea	35	— peranga ..	13	— Calcutta ..	333
— .. nigra	28	Tirki	168	— Cape ..	331
— .. nigra crist.	11	Tisserin	39	— cinereous	323
— .. nigro-lutea	28	Titmouse, crims.-crowned	59	— collared	318
— .. varia chloroc.	24	— of Paradise	26	— Dauurian	333
— .. varia cyanoc.	25	— spotted-green	19	— forked ..	319
— .. viridis	30	Todus paradiseus ..	192	— Genus ..	315
— de la Guiane	22	Tooty, Tutie ..	70	— green ..	335
— de Perou ..	16	Tottovilla	269	— grey ..	324
— de St. Dominique	30	Touite, Tuite ..	148	— grey-backed	322
— de grand bois	10	Traquet d'Angleterre	159	— Hudsonian	335
— diable enrheumé	35	Tricolor	24, 25	— Javan ..	326
— du Canada ..	5	Troupiale des Bois, &c.	22	— Indian ..	334
— du Mississippi	7	— — — — — noir	11	— mournful	321
— Eveque ..	17	Trucal	288	— New Holland	326
— grand ..	10	Turdus felivox ..	249	— pied ..	320
— jaune à tête noire	14	— hemorrhous	186	— rufous-cheeked	335
— Péruviana viridis	15	— pectore luteo	238	— scapular	336
— purpurea ..	2	Turquin	29	— Southern	322
— rouge Cap	15	Tusseka	84	— specious	319
— tacheté de Cayenne	16, 19, 35	Twite	99	— Tchutschchi	333
— tricolor ..	24	Tyràn à queue fourchue	237	— Timor ..	329
— varié ..	24, 34	— de la Louisiane	243	— variegated	332
— verd tacheté	19	— petit de Cayenne	241	— white ..	315
Tangavio	29	Tyrannus cauda bifurca	237	— yellow	324, 327
		— Cayanensis	241	— yellow-headed	330
		Vardiole	192	Warbler, black-headed	232
		Vengoline	101	— crimson-breasted	209
		Venturon de Provence	91	— red-bellied	34
		Verderoux	34		

VOLUME VI.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Warbler, rufous & black	233	Worabee	93	Zeisig	82
— solitary ..	220	Xiuhtototl	23	Zeislin	82
— yellow-tailed	232	Yiperu	239	Zurd Footkee, or Phodgy	188
Whip Tom Kelly ..	227	Yohualtototl ..	126		

VOLUME VII.

<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Abavir		330	Bec en poinçon couleur de	Canary-bird, wild ..
Accenteur Montagnard		15	plomb	263
Accentor modularis	18, 20		————— noir & bleu	Cannevarola
— montanellus	15		182, 183	82
Anabul	304		Becfigue	Capinera
Apus marina	293		————— à tête noire	13
Asilus	76		13	Capocier
Avicula Americana	224, 243		Becin 34, 88, 91, 131, 154	114
— Mexicana altera	226		158, 171, 182, 183	Capon long-tailed ..
— Surinamensis, &c.	228		191, 193, 201, 204	257
Avis à Corarao ..	201		————— à lunettes	Caprimulgus acutus
— Americana, Rubetra			110	356
— dicta	233		Bianchetto	— æthereus
— consimilis Stoparolæ	34		83	349
— germinis Maizi	235		Bimbelé, ou fausse linotte	— affinis
— Mexicana alba	226		181	339
— .. altera	226		234	— albicollis
— nigra capite e luteo			Bird, like the Stoparola	359
— croceo	225		234	— Americanus
— Picicitli Tetzeoquensis			Bir-reagel	356, 363
— Surinamensis ..	225		344	— Amer. Ibijau
Aubaubeel	303		Blackcap	349, 363
Avingarsak	275		14	— Asiaticus
Baaboonah, Babooneh	109		Blaukehlchen, Blaukehlein	— Braziliensis
	110		28, 29	363, 364
Balassia	330		Blaumeise	— Braziliens. nævius
Bananiste	181		247	345, 363
Basacaraguay	201		Boadgang	— Carolinensis
Bat great	254		130	353, 357
Baum Nachtigall ..	20		Bœuf de dieu	— Cayanus
Beccafico	84, 86		68	360
— cannapino	82		Boarina, Boarola ..	— Europæus
Bec argenté	195		85	332
Bec en poinçon à queue			Bottle Tom, Bottle Tit	— forficatus
— en pelle	222		257	344
			Bouscarle de Provence	— gracilis
			16, 19	345
			Bouvier	— griseus
			85	355
			Brachypterix	— guianensis
			124, 125	— Jamaicensis
			Braunelle	346, 356
			20	— Indicus
			Braunkehlchen	340
			50	— longipennis ..
			Broemsluiper	341
			10	— lucifugus
			Burong-pooding	341
			218	— macrodipterus
			Burra carrowla	346
			59	— macrourus
			— suppeleck	345
			326	
			Butcher-bird, least	
			258	
			Bymeise	
			252	
			Cacas	
			268	
			Calendula Pensylvanica	
			206	

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Caprimulgus megacephalus		Contre-maitre vert à poitrine		Cyprus-Bird	.. 84
— novæ Holland.	341	— d'or	.. 162	Cypselus Alpinus	323
— Popetue	355	Coq de roche	.. 219	— murarius	321
— rufus	.. 362	— de Perou	221	Dayabaree	.. 290
— semitorquatus	351	Coquantototl	.. 234	Dechu	.. .. 107
— strigoides	343	Coriphée	.. .. 97	Demifin à huppe & gorge	
— torquatus	364	Cottonvogel	.. 261	— blanches	234
— Virginianus	349	Cou jaune	.. .. 194	— mangeur des Vers	
— vittatus	.. 342	Covaterra	.. .. 332		167
— vociferus	352	Crapaud volant	332, 361, 362	— noir & roux	180
Caqueteuse	.. 99	— roux	361	Denderich	.. 34
Cardinalis ex nigr. cærul.	221	— tacheté	351	Derreea-gunge	.. 109
Casse noisette	.. 224	— varié	360	Denil petit	.. 263
Cassia	.. .. 63	Creepers, black and white	172	Diablotin	.. 366
Cassowary-bird	.. 123	— Finch	.. 185	Dornreich	.. 60
Certhia maculata	.. 172	— pied	.. 172	Dumpy Duck	.. 366
— pinus	.. 178	— Pine	.. 178	Dunnock	.. 21
— varia	.. 172	— yellow-throated	159	Elotototl	.. .. 182
Chaba	.. .. 339	Cul blanc	.. .. 52	Engoulevant	.. 332
Chaba-wonno	.. 370	— du Cap de B. Esp.		— à Collier	337
Chamgoodari	.. 287	—	58	— acutipenne	356
Charboniere	245, 250	— du Senegal	57	— à lunettes	356
Chathuant	.. 332	— gris	.. 54	— à queue fourchue	
Chatuck	.. .. 128	— roussatre	56		344
Chichohan	.. .. 125	— roux	.. 55	— dela Caroline	353
Chootkee	.. .. 193	Culchuttia	.. 106	— gris	355
Chret	.. .. 217	Culo bianco	.. 52	— petit tacheté	351
Chuck-will's-Widow		— ranzo, Colo rosso	21	— roux	362
	353, 358, 363	Curruca	.. .. 10	— varié	360
Chuppa	.. .. 339	— albo & nigro varia	75	Fauvette	.. .. 10
Cinabeen	.. .. 326	— arundinacea	34	— à gorge brune	162
Cirgallegra	.. .. 250	— atricapilla	13	— à queue rousse	197
Citriu	.. .. 115	— cinerea	.. 47	— à tête noire	13
Clignot	.. .. 205	— Eliotæ	.. 20	— babillarde	82
Collier noir	.. .. 194	— garrula	.. 82	— bleuatre de St.	
Columbaude petite	15	— minor	.. 86	— Domingue	164
Contre-maitre	.. 199	— nævia	85, 122	— de bois	.. 18
— bleuatre	173	— sepiaria	20, 35	— d'Hyver	.. 20
— brun verdatre		— .. Jamaicæ.	198	— de roseaux	34
	132	— sylvestris	.. 19	— grise	.. 45
— verdatre	198	— tertia	.. 83	— lesser	.. 10
		Cyanacula	.. 28	— ombrée	154

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Fauvette petite tachetée	40	Figuier à demicollier	189	Figuier tacheté du Senegal	94
—	114	— - gorge blanche	177	— varié de St. Dom.	172
— rayée ..	186	— - gorge jaune	187	— vert & jaune	127
— rousse ..	45	— - gorge orangée	160	Fior rancio	68
— .. petite	40	— - joues noires	161	Fist de Provence ..	64
— tachetée	154	— - poitrine rouge	165	Fitert	63
— .. du Cap	122	— - tête cendrée .	156	Flusshanger ..	33
— verdatre ..	199	— - tête jaune	166	Fluteur	122
— umbrée ..	154	— - tête noire	174	Flycatcher, blue ..	163
Feigenesser	85	— - tête rouge de Pens.		— blue-grey little	
Felsenhuhn	219	—	149	—	173
Ficedula	83	— - ventre & tête jaunes		— gold-crowned	154
— affinis	45	—	188	— .. winged	175
— Bengalensis	127	— - ventre gris	94	— green bl.-throated	
— Borbonica	131	— - ventre jaune	93	—	179
— Canadensis	150, 160	— aux ailes dorées	175	— .. Indian	128
— cannabina	82	— bleu	135	— hooded	169
— Carolin. ciner.	10, 185	— blond du Senegal	94	— red-throated	165
— cinerea	157, 163	— brun du Senegal	94	— soft-tailed	123
— Dominicensis	172, 177	— .. & jaune	77	— yellow-rumped	
— .. cinerea	166	— .. olive ..	190	—	156
— .. fusca	153	— cendré à gorge		— .. throated	74
— erythrocephalos	149	— cendrée	190	Foodkey	126
— fusca	153	— cend. à gorge jaune		Forestier à tête dorée	231
— Jamaicensis major	180	—	167	— - .. ecarlate	273
— icterocephala	166	— cend. de Canada	163	— doré & noiratre	272
— Madagasc. minor	108	— cend. de la Caroline		— vert à tête rousse	
— Marilandica	161	—	185	—	272
— Martinicana	165	— couronné d'or	154	Foudi-jala	96
— pectore fusco	31	— de Bourbon	131	Fourmilier	234
— Pensylvanica	167	— des sapins	178	— tacheté	232
— .. cinerea	173	— du Senegal	93	Fratino	247
— .. cin. gutt. nig.		— étranger	187	Furze-chat	51
—	179	— grasset	158	Gabrier	76
— .. nævia	154, 156	— gris de fer	173	Gallo de los Penascos	220
— .. gutt. nig.	175	— huppé de Cayenne	189	Ganutta	30
— .. icterocep.	165	— olive de Cayenne	198	Gir-choondea	28
— sepiaria minor	83	— orangé	187	Grisette	45
— septima Aldr.	12	— petit à lon. queue	119	Glas-vog	109
Figuier à acutipennes	114	— protonotaire	188	Goatsucker, ætherial	349
— à ceinture	157	— tacheté	150, 151	— American	356
— - cravate noire	179	— .. de jaune	153	— banded	342

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Goatsucker, Berbice	359	Goatsucker, white-necked	360	Hirondelle à cul blanc	283
— Bombay	337	— .. throated	359	— - acutipenne Cay.	306
— Brazilian	363	Gobe-mouche ..	242	— - front roux	301
— .. bristled	342	— à tête bleue	118	— - gorge coul. de	
— .. Carolina	353	— citrin de la Louis.	171	rouille	301
— Chuppa	339	Goldfinch, Tidley ..	71	— ambrée ..	287
— Cold-river	369	Gold vogelein ..	68	— à queue pointue	305
— crested	341	Gooda ..	49	— - ventre blanc de	
— European	332	Gorge bleue ..	29	Cayenne	314
— Fichtel's	345	— tricolor ..	209	— - ventre jaunatre	319
— fork-tailed	344	Graasmuchen ..	82	— - ventre rougeatre	281
— Genus ..	331	Grasmuche fable ..	45	— - ventre roux	319
— Georgian	357	Grignet ..	104	— - ventre tacheté	315
— gold-collared	364	Grimpart ..	196	— .. & blanche	289
— gracile	344	Grimpereau ..	147	d'Antigue	301
— grand ...	345	— des Pins ..	178	— de Bourbon	298
— great-headed	364	— varié ..	172	— de Cayenne	317
— grey ..	355	Grisin de Cayenne ..	177	— de Cheminée	277
— Guiana	361	Gris olive ..	208	— de la Baye d'Hud-	
— Horsfield's	370	Grivctin ..	97	son	316
— Jamaica	346	Guacharo, Oil of ..	368	— de la Caroline	304
— Javan ..	336	Guira guacuberaba ..	193	— de Marais	286
— Indian ..	340	— querea	346, 364	— de rivage	285
— Leona ..	341	Gunpigera ..	30	— des bles	298
— long-tailed	335	Habit uni ..	198	— domestique	317
— .. winged	357	Haubenkonig ..	68	— fauve ..	302
— New Holland	341	Hausroth Schweiff ..	23	— grande à ventre	
— nocturnal	332	Haus-schwalbe and. art	283	roux	310
— Paraguan	347	Hickmall ..	248	— grise des rochers	290
— Popetue	355	Hirondelle à capuchon roux	299	— huppée	299
— rufous ..	362	— - ceinture blanche	311	— noire acutip.	307
— scissors-tailed	348	— ..	314		
— sharp-tailed	356	— - croupion blanc.	314		
— short-winged	349, 357	— - croupion gris.	303		
— Strigoid	343	— - croupion rouge &	318		
— Trinidad	365	queue quarrée.	318		
— Virginian	349	— - croupion rouge-	318		
— wedge-tailed	368	atre	318		
— Whip-poor-will	352				
— white-collared	351				

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Hirondelle noire à ventre		Hirundo fulva ..	319	Hopmeise	249
cendré	313	— Javanica ..	300	Huckmuck ..	257
— noire à ventre		— Indica ..	288	Ibijau	345, 259, 363
gris	303	— Klecho ..	293	— à queue en ciseaux	348
— roussatre	299	— leucoptera	314	— .. singulaire	357
— rousse ..	282	— major hispanica	323	— aux ailes & queue	
— rousseline	299	— marina indigena	287	blanches	360
Hirundo acuta ..	307	— maritima	293	— grand ..	345
— agrestis ..	283	— Martinicana	307	— jaspé	361
— alba ..	281	— melanoleucos	313	— roux	362
— Alpestris ..	289	— Melba ..	323	Isabelle	99
— Alpina ..	323	— montana ..	290	Junco minor ..	34
— ambrosiaca	287	— nido eduli 293, 296		Kaha Tuhitya ..	79
— Americana	282	— nigra ..	310	Karoflikien, Karoflikini	229
	313, 318	— nigricans subtus		Ketek	125
— Aoonalaskensis	290	alba, &c.	317	Kirchen Schwalbe	321
— Apos vel Apus	310	— pacifica ..	308	Klosterwenzel ..	13
	315, 320	— Panayana	301	Kncutje	109
— bicolor ..	311	— pelasgia	304	Kohlmeise	245
— Borbonica	299	— Peruviana	312, 313	Kopock-Bird ..	264
— cantu alaudæ	311	— prorsus candida	281	Lanius biarmicus ..	257
— Capensis ..	299	— purpurea	315	— caudatus ..	256
— Carolinensis	304	— riparia ..	285	— fuscus ..	237
— caudacuta	307	— riparia Cochins.	293	Lark willow ..	34
— cauda vel sexties		— .. Senegal.	287	Larri-angon ..	125
divisa	304	— rufa ..	319	Laufer	76
— Cayanensis	317, 325	— rufirostris	319	Lawet	297
— chalybea	317	— rupestris	290	Layong-layong ..	298
— cinerascens	288	— rustica	277, 283	Lingetta	83
— cinerea ..	313	— Senegalensis	310	Locustella ..	31, 32
— cœrulea ..	315	— Sinensis	325	Lui	65
— dauurica ..	289	— .. nido eduli		Luscinia	4, 9
— de la Baie d'Hudson		— subis ..	316	— Madagascariensis	96
	316	— Tahitica	303	— palustris ..	16
— domestica	277	— tapera ..	313	— uropygio luteo	275
— Dominicensis	311	— torquata ..	289	Magnanina Aldrovandi	20
— erythrocephala	288	— violacea	315	Mahe Swaluu ..	327
— esculenta 293, 296		— viridis ..	312	Maizi de Miacatototl	230, 235
— fasciata ..	311	— urbana ..	283	Malabartje	268
— Francica ..	303	Honeysucker, crimson-th.	240	Manacus alba fronte	223
— Freti Hudsonis	316	Hoopoe Hen ..	220	— albocapillus	226
— fuciphaga	292			— aurantius	229

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Manacus aurocapillus	225	Manakin, long-tailed	222	Martin, sand ..	284
— cristatus griseus	234	— Miacatotl	235	— winter ..	291
— .. niger	221	— military ..	223	Martinet à collier blanc	325
— .. ruber	232	— New Holland	238	— - croupion blanc	325, 327
— .. rufus	233	— noir huppé	221	— - gorge blanche	327
— gutture albo	227	— olive-backed	243	— - ventre blanc	323
— ruber ..	228	— orangé ..	229	— grand ..	321
— rubrocapillus	226	— orange-bellied	243	— .. à ventre blanc	311, 323
— superbus ..	222	— Papuan ..	242	— .. de la Chine	325
— torquatus	230	— Peruvian	221	— noir & blanc, &c.	312
Manakin	242	— Picicitli ..	233	— petit ..	283
— à front blanc	224	— purple ..	232	— .. noir ..	310
— - gorge blanche	227	— red and black	228	— velocifere	328
— - tête blanche	226	— rock ..	219	Megalurus palustris	125
— - tête d'or	226	— speckled ..	238	Meissen Moenche ..	13
— - tête noire	225	— spotted ..	232	Merion 114, 117, 122, 123	
— - tête rouge	226	— striped-headed	237	Merle à calotte noire	106
— black and yellow	229	— superb ..	222	Mesange à ceinture blanche	260
— .. capped	224	— supercilious	239	— - croupion jaune	275
— .. crowned	230	— swallow ..	241	— - gorge noire	254
— .. eared	242	— varié ..	224	— - longue queue	256
— .. throated	236	— verd huppé	221	— amoureuse	265
— blue ..	182	— white-eared	226	— à tête noire	253
— blue-backed	221	— .. faced	234	— barbue ..	258
— Brazilian	236	— .. fronted	223	— bleue 247, 269	
— cærulean	240	— .. headed	227	— brun à poitr. noire	266
— cendré de Cay.	230	— .. throated	227	— de Languedoc	262
— .. de Guiane	230	— yellow ..	233	— de Marais	252
— cinereous	231	— .. crowned	231	— de Pologne	261
— collared ..	230	Mandalua	346	— du Cap.de B. Esp.	263
— crested ..	220	Mangeur des Vers ..	167	— grise à gor. jaune	159
— crimson-throat.	240	Manicup de Cayenne	235	— .. joues bl.	247
— .. vented	241	Maria capra ..	101	— grisette ..	268
— Desmaretian	240	Martin à croupion blanc	327	— grosse ..	245
— du Brezil	224	— couleur de pourpre	315	— .. bleue	269
— Genus ..	219	— de la Louisiane	311	— huppée	205, 249
— goitreux ..	225	— great American	316	— .. de la Car.	274
— gold-breasted	236	— greatest, or Swift	323	— noire	267, 275
— .. headed	225	— Indian ..	287		
— green-headed	228	— Martlet, or Martinet	283		
— grey ..	234	— purple ..	316		
— little ..	242				

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Miacatototl ..	235	Motacilla Cyane ..	143	Motacilla lutescens ..	144
Mirro Mirro ..	270	— cyanea ..	117	— macroura ..	114
Mooti Choon ..	110	— cyanocephala	183	— maculata ..	64
Moretto	23	— cyanura ..	91	— imaculosa ..	156
Motacilla acredula ..	77	— diophrys ..	44	— Madagascariensis	108
— æquinoctialis	198	— dominica ..	166	— Maderaspatana	108
— æstiva ..	150	— dumetorum	83	— Magellanica	148
— albicapilla	126	— erithacus ..	25	— magna ..	101
— albicollis	177	— erythrogastra	27	— Massiliensis	64
— arundinacea	16	— ferruginea	90	— maura ..	91
— asilus ..	89	— fervida ..	92	— melanoleuca	73
— auricollis	160	— ficedula ..	83	— minuta ..	242
— aurorea ..	92	— Fitis ..	12	— mitrata ..	169
— Awatcha ..	146	— flammea ..	102	— modularis ..	20
— Bananivora	181	— flavescens ..	93	— montanella	90
— bistrigata	218	— flavicollis ..	159	— murina ..	191
— Blackburniæ	171	— flavifrons ..	175	— nigrirostris	144
— Bonariensis	180	— fulicata ..	111	— noveboracensis	152
— borealis ..	143	— fulva ..	187	— ochruros	21, 133
— cærulea ..	173	— furva ..	204	— oenanthe	52, 54
— cærulescens	164	— fusca ..	190	— olivacea ..	218
— Caffra ..	30	— fuscicollis ..	163	— oxura ..	114
— Calendula	206	— grisea ..	177	— Palmarum	181
— calidris	180	— guianensis	196	— Patagonica	146
— campestris	198	— Guira ..	193	— pensilis ..	194
— cana ..	190	— gularis ..	218	— Pensylvanica	165
— Canadensis	157, 163	— Hippolais ..	12	— perspicillata	195
— caprata ..	100	— Hispanica ..	76	— petechia ..	149
— Carolinensis	200	— Hottentotta	58	— Philippensis	112
— Cayana ..	182	— icterocephala	166	— phœnicurus	21
— chrysocephala	187	— incana ..	186	— pileata ..	59
— chrysoptera	175	— Ivica ..	18	— pinguis ..	158
— cincta ..	157	— juncorum ..	197	— Pleschanka	72
— citrina ..	141	— Kamtschatkensis	145	— protonotarius	188
— coromandelica	112	— leucomela ..	72	— provincialis	35
— coronata	154	— leucorrhœa	57	— pusilla	134, 185
— corpore ex fusc.		— lineata ..	184	— regulus ..	68
vir. &c.	89	— littorea ..	148	— rossica	59, 145
— corpore nigro, cauda		— longicauda	119	— rubecula ..	41
rufa	23	— longipes ..	142	— rubetra ..	50
— cristata ..	189	— longirostra	47, 149	— rubicola ..	59
— curruca ..	82	— Luscinia ..	4	— ruficapilla ..	165

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Motacilla ruficauda ..	197	Muscicapa luctuosa	83	Parus ater	250
— rufigastra ..	93	— malachura	123	— atricapillus 250, 253, 273	
— salicaria ..	34	— melanocephala	124	— atriceps ..	251
— Schœnobanus	18	— melanoleuca	73	— aureola ..	228
— semitorquata	189	— prima Aldrov.	85	— aureo vertice	154
— Senegalensis	93	— secunda Aldr.	86	— aureus alis cœruleis	188
— Sepium ..	218	— sylvicola	74	— barbatus ..	257
— sialis ..	191	Muscipeta minima	40	— biarmicus ..	257
— sibilatrix ..	74	Musquito Hawk	343, 350	— bicolor ..	274
— sibilla ..	63	Nachschatter ..	332	— Bonbonicus ..	262
— spinicauda	147	Nacunda	351	— cœruleo-albus	269
— stapazina	55	Nachtigall	5	— cœruleus	247, 269
— striata ..	186	— bastard ..	10	— Capensis ..	263
— strigata ..	218	Nachtswalbe ..	332	— Carolinensis cristat.	274
— suecica ..	28	Neelkunthee ..	30	— .. griseus	159
— sunamisica	134	Nettle Creeper	14, 46	— .. torquat.	169
— superba ..	117	Night Hawk ..	349	— caudatus ..	256
— superciliosa	90	Night Jar	334	— cedrus urop. flavo	156
— sutoria ..	79	Nightingale ..	5, 9	— Cela	275
— sylvia ..	47	— American	180	— cinereus ..	45
— thoracica ..	103	Nun	248	— cristatus	249, 274
— tigrina ..	153	Occhio di Bue ..	60	— cyanus ..	268
— Tiphia ..	127	Oenanthe altera ..	55	— dorso cœruleo, &c.	268
— Tithys ..	23	— fusco-lutea min.	77	— erythrocephalus	225
— Trochilus ..	76	— nostra tertia	60	— Europæus ..	250
— Troglodytes	65	— secunda	50	— Hudsonicus ..	273
— varia ..	172	Oiseau-mouche ..	79	— Japonicus ..	251
— vermivora ..	167	Olivert	105	— ignotus ..	256
— virens ..	179	Opior-opior ..	217	— Indicus	268, 271
— umbra ..	154	Owl Churn, or Fern	334	— Knjaescik ..	299
Motteux	51, 57, 62	— mountain ..	346	— Lithuanicus ..	261
— grand ..	58	Ox Eye	245	— longicaudus ..	256
Mouchet	20	Papilion di montano	292	— lugubris ..	255
Murreanera	124	Pardalotte ..	237, 240	— macrocephalus	270
Muscicapa altera, Mas	50	Parozolino ..	247, 252	— major	245
— cœrulea	173	— palustre ..	252	— Narboniensis ..	262
— Cantatrix	76	Parus afer	266	— Novæ Zealandiæ	270
— è cær. cin. fnsc.		— Alpinus ..	263	— palustris	251, 254, 261
& var.	167	— Americanus	178, 185	— pendulinus	261, 263
— fusco & albo varia		— .. gut. flavo	159	— Pipra ..	226
	172	— amorusus ..	265	— Polonicus ..	261
— leucomela	73	— arundinaceus minor	16	— Russicus ..	258

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Parus Sæbyensis ..	260	Pipra Miacototi ..	235	Redbreast, blue ..	191
— Sibiricus ..	260	— militaris ..	223	— white-tailed ..	44
— Sinensis ..	271	— minuta ..	242	Redpole, yellow ..	149
— Strœmii ..	255	— nævia ..	232	Redstart ..	21, 23
— sylvaticus ..	250	— nigricollis ..	236	— grey ..	24
— Virginianus ..	275	— Papuensis ..	242	Redtail ..	25
Passer Amer. alis nigris	228	— Pareola ..	221	— black ..	26
— arundinaceus minor	16	— pectoralis ..	236	Regulus ..	65
— Virginianus	196, 197	— Peruviana ..	221	— ciner. non cristat.	76
Passera salvatica ..	20	— Picicitli ..	233	— cristatus	68, 71
Passerinette ..	86	— punctata ..	238	— rubineus ..	206
Pavaneur ..	98	— rubetra ..	233	Remiz ..	261
Peche-ke-ke-shish ..	274	— rupicola ..	219	Rohrsanger ..	34
Pendolino, o Pavonzino	256	— serena ..	223	Rohrsperling	16, 34
Penduline ..	262	— striata ..	237	Roi ..	207
Pendulus ..	256, 258	— strigilata ..	236	Roitelet ..	65, 71
Petit Simon ..	131	— superba ..	222	— de Buenos Ayres	201
Pettichaps ..	10, 12	— superciliosa ..	239	— de la Louisiane	202
Pettiroso ..	41	— torquata ..	230	— de Surinam	204
Pfannnestiel ..	256	Pitchou de Provence	35	— mesange	205
Phœnicurus ..	25	Pitpit à coiffé bleue	184	— rubis ..	206
Phirra ..	27	— bleu de Cayenne	182	— triple bandeau	71
Picicitli ..	232, 233	— vert ..	183	Rondine minore	277, 283
Pinc-pinc ..	264	Pivotte ortolane ..	64	— riparia ..	285
Pipra albifrons ..	234	Plattmeise ..	252	Rondone ..	321
— atricapilla ..	230	Pli de l'aisle jaune ..	210	Rossignol ..	5
— aureola	228, 229	Plumet blanc ..	235	— de Muraille	21, 24
— cærulea ..	240	Podargus Javensis ..	370	Rothkehlchen ..	41
— Capensis ..	243	Podena ..	17	Rothkehleln ..	41
— caudata ..	222	Poobook ..	344	Rothschwanz ..	23
— cinerea ..	231	Pouillot ..	76	— garten	23
— cristata ..	232	Poul-souci ..	71	— walde	50
— Desmaretii ..	240	Prothonotaire ..	188	Rothschwanzlein ..	25
— erythrocephala	225, 226	Putta deuli ..	330	Rothschwenzel ..	25
— grisea ..	234	Queue en aiguille ..	147	Rouge-queue à collier	25
— gularis ..	240	— gazée ..	121	— .. de la Guiane	196
— gutturalis ..	227	— rousse ..	197	— gorge ..	41
— hæmorrhœa ..	241	— sanguine ..	196	Roussette ..	18
— leucocapilla ..	226	Rain-bird ..	353	Rousse tête ..	105
— leucocephala	227	Rauchschwalbe ..	277	Roux & blanc ..	209
— leucocilla ..	226	Reattino ..	65	Rubecula Bononiensis	42
— Manacus ..	224	Redbreast ..	41	— Carolin. cærul.	191

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Rubetra Lucionensis	100	Sparrow, little brown	198	Swallow, Javan ..	300
— Madagascar.	63	— reed ..	16	— Klecho ..	293
— major ..	50	Spernuzzola ..	245	— Linchi ..	292
— Philippensis 111, 113		Spipolæ affinis ..	45	— marsh ..	286
— Senegalensis	93	Spipola prima Aldr.	42, 45	— martin ..	283
Rubicola	50	Spippola maggiore ..	42	— .. Indian	287
Rupicola	219	Stapazina	55	— .. sand	285
— alis caud. nigris	221	Steinschmatzer	52, 60	— needle-tailed	307
Rupicole	219, 221	Stonechat	60	— New Holland	308
Rusignuolo	5	Stonesmich	60	— Otaheite ..	303
Ruticilla	21, 23	Stoparola	47	— Panayan ..	301
— Gibraltariensis	24	Strix capite lævi, &c.	356	— Peruvian ..	312
— tertia Aldrov.	23	Swallow aculeated	304, 305	— pied ..	313
— Wegflecklin	28	— ambergris	287, 288	— pintailed ..	308
Sailor	187	— American	304	— purple ..	315
Salangane	293	— Aonalaschkan	290	— Quebec ..	312
Salicaria Gesneri ..	34	— ash-bellied	313	— red-headed	288
Samber-galeng ..	293	— Barn ..	282	— rock ..	290
Saxicola aurita ..	56	— black ..	310	— rufous-bellied	319
— fruticola ..	106	— blue ..	302	— .. fronted	301
— oenanthe ..	52	— Brazilian	313	— .. headed	288
— rubicola ..	60	— brown-collared	289	— .. necked	319
— stapazina ..	55	— brunette	287	— .. rumped	318
Schaap Wagter	58, 59, 62	— Canada ..	316	— St. Domingo	311
Schillfmachen ..	16	— Cape ..	299	— Sand-Martin	285
Schurriah	116	— chalybeate	317	— Senegal ..	310
Schwalbe	277	— chimney 277, 304		— Severn ..	317
— Chinesische felsen	296	— collared ..	304	— sharp-tailed	307
— thurm ..	321	— common ..	277	— Siberian ..	307
Schwanzmeise ..	256	— Coromandel	304	— supercilious	314
Schwarzkehlchen ..	21	— crag ..	290	— swift ..	328
Schwartzkehliger ..	60	— crested ..	299	— violet ..	316
Scriccialo	68	— Daurian	289	— wheat ..	298
Serin de Surinam ..	232	— dun-rumped	309	— white-bellied 311, 317	
Shashy-wine pashu	318	— dusky ..	287	— .. winged	314
Shrike, brown ..	237	— edible ..	293	— wire-tailed	309
Simon petit ..	131	— esculent 293, 296		Swift, Balassian ..	329
Sorompetta, Sororupette	230	— fulvous 302, 319		— Chinese ..	325
Sourcil double ..	44	— genus ..	276	— common ..	320
Sowowpethaysish ..	150	— green-blue	317	— greatest ..	323
Sparrow, Hedge ..	20	— grey-rumped	303	— Indian ..	323
— American	198	— .. small	296	— murine ..	329

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Swift, nimble ..	329	<i>Sylvia</i> castanea ..	213	<i>Sylvia</i> fulva ..	187
— white-backed	326	— Cayana ..	182	— furva ..	204
— .. bellied	323	— Cayanens. cærulea	182	— fusca ..	190
— .. collared	325	— certhiola ..	31	— fuscata ..	94
— .. rumped	327	— Cetti ..	19	— fuscicollis ..	163
— .. throated	327	— chrysocephala	187	— galactotes ..	87
<i>Sylvia</i> æquinoctialis	143, 198	— chrysoptera	175	— Gibraltariensis	24
— æstiva ..	150	— cincta ..	157	— grisea ..	177
— Africana ..	122	— cinerea ..	45	— griseicollis ..	212
— agilis ..	212	— Cingalensis ..	128	— Guianensis ..	196
— albicapilla ..	126	— cisticola ..	88	— Guira ..	193
— albicollis ..	177	— citrina ..	141	— gula grisea ..	25
— anilis ..	136	— citrinella ..	150	— gula plumbea	20
— aquatica ..	81	— conspicillata	110	— gularis ..	194
— arundinacea	16	— Coromandelica	112	— Guzurata ..	129
— Asiatica ..	130	— coronata	154, 156	— Hippolais ..	12
— atrata ..	26	— corpore griseo, &c.	24	— hirundinacea	241
— atricapilla ..	13	— cristata ..	189	— hortensis ..	10
— auricollis ..	160	— cucullata ..	171	— Hottentotta ..	58
— aurorea ..	92	— curruca ..	82	— Javanica ..	217
— autumnalis ..	213	— Cyane ..	143	— icterocephala	166
— Awatcha ..	146	— cyanea ..	117	— ignicapilla ..	71
— Bananivora ..	181	— cyanocephala	183	— incana ..	186
— Blackburniæ	171	— cyanura ..	91	— inornata ..	137
— Bonariensis ..	180	— Dartfordiensis	35	— juncorum ..	197
— Borbonica ..	131	— Dominica ..	166	— Kamtschatkensis	145
— borealis ..	143	— Dumetorum ..	83	— lateralis ..	140
— Brazil. viridis	193	— elata ..	205	— leucophœa ..	139
— cærulea ..	173	— erithacus ..	25	— leucorhoa ..	57
— cærulescens ..	164	— erythrogastra	27	— lineata ..	184
— Caffra ..	30	— ferruginea ..	90	— littorea ..	148
— calendula ..	206	— fervida ..	92	— livida ..	132
— calidris ..	180	— Ficedula ..	83	— Locustella ..	31
— Cambaiensis	129	— flammea ..	102	— longicauda ..	119
— campestris ..	198	— flavescens ..	93	— longipes ..	142
— cana ..	190	— flavicollis ..	159	— longirostris ..	149
— Canadensis ..	163	— flavifrons ..	175	— ludoviciana ..	200
— caprata ..	100	— flavigastra ..	137	— luscinia ..	4
— Carolina ..	202	— flavopygia ..	275	— lutea capite nigro	60
— Carolinensis ..	151	— fluviatilis ..	33	— lutescens ..	144
— caryophyllacea	127	— formosa ..	211	— macroura ..	114
— casta ..	138	— fulicata ..	111	— maculata ..	64

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>Sylvia maculosa</i> ..	156	<i>Sylvia Philadelphica</i>	169	<i>Sylvia striata</i> ..	186
— Madadagasc. 96, 108		— Philippensis	112	— subalpina ..	87
— Magellanica ..	148	— Philomela ..	9	— subflava ..	94
— magna ..	101	— Phœnicurus ..	21	— suecica ..	28
— magnolia ..	214	— phragmitis ..	34	— Sunamisica ..	134
— malachura ..	123	— pileata ..	59	— superciliosa ..	90
— Marilandica ..	161	— pinguis ..	158	— sutoria ..	79
— maritima ..	160	— Pinus ..	178	— sylvicola ..	74
— Massiliensis ..	64	— Platensis ..	201	— sylviella ..	47
— Maura ..	91	— plumbea ..	130	— thorace argenteo	23
— Mauritiana ..	132	— Protonotarius	188	— tigrina ..	153
— Mediterranea ..	89	— provincialis	35	— Tithys ..	23
— minima ..	142	— Pumilio ..	77	— torquata ..	185
— minuta ..	72, 151	— pusilla 134, 185, 215		— Trichas ..	161
— mitrata ..	169	— rara ..	214	— Trochilus ..	76
— modularis ..	20	— Regulus ..	68	— Troglodytes	65
— montana ..	215, 217	— Rubecula ..	41	— Tschecantschia	145
— montanella ..	90	— Rubetra ..	50	— varia ..	172
— moschita ..	38	— Rubicola ..	59, 138	— vermivora ..	167
— murina ..	191	— rubricata ..	138	— virens ..	179
— muscipeta ..	59	— rubricollis	139	— virescens ..	199
— nævia ..	85	— rufa ..	40	— viridis ..	183
— Nattereri ..	40	— ruficapilla 165, 211		— umbria ..	154
— nigricollis ..	129	— ruficauda	197	— undata ..	94
— nigrirostris ..	144	— rufigastra	93	— Zeylonica ..	127
— nisoria ..	12	— rufiventris	141	Taalchuchah, Taulchuchah	
— Noveboracensis	152	— russeicauda	197	287, 289	
— obscura ..	133	— sagittata ..	136	Tachuris ..	184
— Oenanthe ..	52	— salicaria ..	34	Tanager, black-throated	193
— olivacea ..	127	— Sarda ..	39	— grey ..	208
— Palmarum ..	181	— Schœnobanus	18	Tanagra nigricollis	193
— palustris ..	19	— semitorquata	189	Tangara à gorge noire	193
— pammelaina	95	— Senegalensis	93	— altera species	226
— Parus ..	216	— sericea ..	9	Tannen holtz	252
— passerina ..	86	— sialis ..	191	— meise ..	220
— Patagonica	146	— Sibilatrix ..	74	Tapera ..	313
— Pensylvanica	165	— sibilla ..	63	Tarier ..	50
— pensilis ..	194	— Sinensis ..	131	Tati ..	79
— peregrina ..	168	— solitaria ..	178	Tcheric ..	108, 109
— perspicillata	195	— sperata ..	106	Teetee poinam ..	142
— petechia ..	149	— spinicauda	147	Tertacampo ..	26
— Petrarum ..	50	— stapazina ..	55, 56	Tette-chevre de Cayenne	362

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tette-chevre roux ..	361	Titmouse marsh ..	251	Troglodyte	65
Thadaguan	138	— mountain 261, 266		— Aëdon ..	204
Thrush, little brown	153	— New Zealand 270		— de la Louis. 202	
Tictickee, Tikkra ..	17	— Norway ..	255	Tshecantschiki ..	60
Tije guacu ..	221	— penduline 261		Turdus arundinaceus min. 16	
Tinta negra ..	15	— Pine Pine 264		— Calamoxenus 45	
Titlark, sings like a Grassh. 32		— rufous-headed 272		— Trichas ..	161
Titling	21	— scarlet-headed 273		Vencejos	292
Titmouse, Alpine ..	264	— Siberian 260		Ufer schwalbe ..	285
— amorous ..	265	— Stromian 255		Vireo flavifrons ..	208
— azure ..	268	— Toupet ..	274	Vitiflora	52
— bearded ..	257	— Virginian 275		— cinerea ..	55
— black ..	267	— Wood ..	71	— grisea ..	54
— .. breasted 266		— yellow ..	77	— rufa ..	55
— .. capped 273		Tòe Tòe	270	— rufescens ..	56
— blue ..	247	Toontoonée ..	120	Vitrec	52
— Canada ..	253	Toupet ordinaire ..	205	— à menton blanc 45	
— Cape ..	263	Tout-voix	200	Upupa Americana lutea 219	
— Chinese ..	271	Toota foorka ..	132	— crocea ..	219
— Cole ..	250	Tractrac	108	Urutau	347
— Creeper ..	285	Traine-buisson ..	20	Usignuolo di Fiume 18	
— crested 249, 274		Traquet	60	— Sardegna 19	
— cross-billed 246		— à cul roux ..	113	Waldsanger ..	45
— eastern ..	260	— - lunettes ..	195	Warbler, African ..	123
— Genus ..	294	— - queue striée 113		— all black ..	95
— gilded ..	272	— commandeur 96		— aquatic ..	81
— gold-headed 226		— de Luçon ..	100	— ash-crowned 65	
— great ..	245	— de Madagascar 63		— Asiatic ..	130
— .. headed 270, 271		— de Manille 112		— autumnal 213	
— grey ..	268	— du Cap. de B. Esp. 106		— Awatcha ..	146
— Guiana ..	275	— du Senegal ..	92	— azure ..	116
— hooded ..	169	— familier ..	100	— babbling ..	82
— Hudsonian 273		— Fourmilier ..	100	— Banana ..	181
— Japan ..	251	— grand 50, 101, 112		— barred [..	12
— Javan ..	251	— Imitateur ..	58	— Batavian 125	
— Indian ..	271	— Montagnard 102		— bay-breasted 213	
— Knjaesick 269		— noir des Philippines 111, 112		— bearded ..	216
— Languedoc 262		— oreillard ..	56	— belted ..	157
— Lathamian 260		— patre ..	61	— black and white 73	
— long-tailed 256		— petit des Indes 112		— .. yellow 214	
— Louisiane 254		Trochilus cristatus ..	68	— black-backed 133	
— lugubrous 255				— Blackburnian 171	

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Warbler, black-cap	13	Warbler, chestnut-bellied	27	Warbler, gold-bellied	137
— .. collared	145	— China ..	131	— .. crowned	154
— .. crowned	106	— Choirister ..	97	— .. winged	175
— .. headed	135	— Chret ..	217	— Gooda ..	49
— .. hooded	106	— ciliary ..	111	— grasset ..	158
— .. jawed	144	— Cingalese ..	128	— grasshopper	31
— .. necked	129	— citrine ..	141	— great-tailed	114
— .. pole	186	— citron ..	115	— green ..	179
— .. red-tailed	26	— .. bellied	93	— .. backed	50
— .. red-throat.	163	— Commander	96	— .. Indian	127
— bloody-side	165	— Connecticut	212	— greenish ..	199
— blue ..	191	— Coromandel	112	— grey ..	208
— .. eyed yellow	150	— Cowled ..	170	— .. headed	218
— .. green	214	— cream-coloured	59	— .. poll ..	186
— .. grey	164	— crested ..	189	— .. throated	190
— .. headed	183	— crimson-breasted	139	— grisly ..	177
— .. Indian	192	— Dalmatian	15	— Guiana, red-tail	196
— .. necked	30	— Danubian	33	— Guira ..	193
— .. tailed	91	— dark ..	101	— gular ..	218
— .. throated	28	— Dartford ..	35	— Guzurat ..	129
— .. striped	184	— Dauurian ..	92	— half-collared	189
— .. yellow-back.	185	— double-streaked	44	— hang-nest	180
— Bogrush ..	18	— dusky	94, 154	— Harrison's	119
— bonnet ..	145	— dwarf ..	134	— Hedge ..	20
— Botany-Bay	141	— Epicurean	83	— hemlock ..	216
— Bourbon ..	131	— equatorial ..	198	— hooded ..	169
— buff-faced	144	— equinoctial	143	— Jamaica ..	166
— .. headed	135	— etherial ..	130	— Javan ..	217
— .. rumped	107	— exile	136	— Indigo ..	143
— Bush ..	218	— familiar ..	100	— Isabella ..	99
— cærulean ..	173	— fantail ..	88	— Kentucky	211
— Caffrarian	30	— fenny ..	125	— leucomele	72
— Cambaian	129	— ferruginous	194	— livid ..	132
— Cape ..	106	— fig-eater ..	85	— long-billed	145
— .. May	160	— flame-coloured	102	— .. legged	142
— Carolina	151	— flaxen ..	94	— .. shanked	142
— Carteian ..	38	— flowery ..	72	— .. tailed	126
— Caspian ..	149	— Foodkey ..	125	— Luzonian	100
— Cayenne ..	182	— gauze-tailed	121	— Madagascar	96
— Cetti's ..	19	— Genus ..	1	— Magellanic	148
— Ceylon ..	128	— Gibraltar ..	87	— Marmora	39
— chaste ..	138	— gilt-throat	90	— marsh ..	19

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Warbler, Maurice ..	132	Warbler, red-headed	149	Warbler, streaked-crown.	176
— Mediterranean	89	— .. rumped	116	— strutting ..	98
— melodious	105	— .. start	21, 23	— subalpine	87
— Moor ..	91	— .. tail	25, 62	— sultry ..	92
— mountain	124, 215	— .. throated	165	— superb ..	117
— mourning	169	— .. vented	126	— Susan ..	133
— murine ..	191	— Reed	16, 18	— Swallow	240, 241
— Namaqua ..	102	— ruddy ..	138	— Sibyl ..	63
— Nashville	211	— .. tail	197	— Tailor ..	79
— Natterer's	40	— rufous	40, 57	— tawny-bellied	217
— New Holland	138	— .. and white	209	— .. rumped	81
— New York	152	— .. bellied	104	— Tennessee ..	168
— Nightingale	4, 9	— .. crown.	38, 105	— terrene ..	137
— olivaceous	218	— .. necked	209	— thoracic ..	103
— olive ..	127	— .. sided	93	— thorn-tail ..	127
— .. backed	81	— .. tailed	113, 197	— Tithys ..	23
— .. brown	190	— .. throated	43	— Tractrac ..	108
— orange-bellied	187	— .. vented	141	— virescent ..	49
— .. headed	187	— Rush ..	197	— umbrose ..	154
— .. rumped	124	— Russian ..	31	— undated ..	94
— .. thighed	162	— rusty-headed	143	— wave-tailed	113
— ... throated	160	— .. shouldered	121	— wheat-ear	52
— Palm ..	181	— .. side	140	— Russet	55
— Paraguan	184	— St. Domingo	177	— Whin-chat	50
— passerine ..	86	— Sardinian	38	— whiskered	43
— Patagonian	146	— sedge ..	34	— white-breasted	83
— pensile ..	194	— Senegal ..	93	— .. chinned	180
— Persian ..	134	— sharp-tailed	114	— .. crowned	126
— Pettichaps	10, 12	— shore ..	148	— .. eyed	108
— Philippine	112	— shrubby ..	107	— .. poll	172
— pileated ..	59	— Siberian ..	90	— .. tailed	139
— Pine ..	178	— silky ..	9	— .. throat	45, 47
— .. swamp	215	— simple ..	198	— worm-eater	167
— pink ..	127	— slender-tail	113	— wretched	140
— piping ..	97	— soft-tail	123	— yellow-backed	185
— plumbeous	130	— sooty ..	111	— .. bellied	163
— Prairie ..	151	— spectacle	110, 195	— .. breasted	161
— prattling ..	99	— spotted-tail	174	— .. browed	90
— Prothonotary	188	— .. yellow	153	— .. fronted	175, 208
— Provence ..	64	— stone chat	59	— .. poll	150
— Quebec ..	166	— stoparola ..	47	— .. rumped	156
— Redbreast	41, 44	— streaked ..	136		

VOLUME VII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Warbler, yellow-shouldered	210	Wheatear, spotted ..	64	Wren Plata	201
— .. throated	159	Wheel-Bird	334	— Reed	16
— .. vented	136, 176	Whinchat	50	— Regal	207
— .. wren	76	Whipperiwhip	355	— ruby-crowned ..	206
Weiden-Sanger ..	46	Whip-poor-Will	349, 353	— Savannah	205
— Zeisig	76	Wilde Swaluu	327	— Scotch	77
Weiss-schwanz ..	52	Wren	65, 66	— Swamp	76
Wheatear	52	— barred-tail	202	— willow	77
— black-eared	56	— brown	204	— winter	65
— Cape	58	— fire-crested	71	— wood	74
— grey	54	— gold-crested	68	— yellow	74, 76, 77
— orange-breasted	62	— gold-naped	205	Wustling	84
— Provence	64	— great	203	Yellow-poll	151
— rufous	57	— green	74, 76	— rump	275
— Russet	55, 56	— House	204	Zaun Koenig	65
		— Louisiane	200	— schlupper	65
		— Marsh	200		

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Abluk-Cherui	367	Breit-schwanz	10	Caille des Malouines ..	327
Abutarda	351	Burong Jouane	80	— des Philippines ..	318
Acaho	232	— Trong 334, 335		— fraise	318
Aderi	66	Bustard, Abyssinian ..	361	— grande de la Chine ..	307
Agami	347	— African	361	— Madag. 310	
Alector	168	— Arabian	354	— huppée du Mexique ..	
Argus geant	206	— black-headed	359	—	329
— Luen	205	— blue-necked	360	— nattée	310
Attagas	247	— Chili	350	— verte	307, 321
Attagen 242, 247, 271		— great	351	Callera lava	301
— Americanus 237, 326		— .. billed	362	Canapetiere	363
— Pennsylvaniæ 234		— Indian	350	Capricalca	224
Averhuhn	224	— lesser	363	Capueiras	323
Avestruz Africano ..	387	— little	363	Caracara	347
Avis Motmot, &c. ..	140	— marbled	362	Casoar	381
Aukuskow	228	— New Holland	354	— de la nouv. Holl. 384	
Antruche	377, 387	— Passarage	365	Cassowary, galeated ..	381
Ayam-Ayam-han	309	— Rhaad	368	— New Holland 383	
Bagadais	11	— ruffed	367	— Southern 383	
Bait Teetur	281	— thick-kneed	369	— Van Diemen's 384	
Balam	105	— white-chinned	368	Casuarus Emeu	381
Bartavelle	289	— .. eared	356	— nov. Hollandiæ 383	
Benial	333	Burra Buttair	303	Cehoilotl	38
Bird, uncom. from Malacca		Caille	312, 316	Chacamel	137
.. ..	331	— à ventre perlé	310	Chachalacamel	137
Birkhuhn	228	— australe	306	Charadrius Illyricus ..	369
Bis-ergot	268	— blanche	307	— oedicephalus	369
Biset	7	— brune de Madag. 300		— scolopax	369
Bob-white	325	— de Cayenne	328	Cheuque	377
Bonasa Canadensis ..	232	— de la Chine	318	Chinquis	120
— freti Hudsonis 232		— .. Côte de Coroman-		Chororao	219
— major Canadensis 235		del	311	Chrokiel	316
— Pyreniaca	250	— .. nouv. Guinée 311		Chulla Churj	366
— Scotica	247	— de l'Isle de Luçon 321		Churge	358
Bonosa	242	.. ..	338	Churi	377, 380
Bosch-duif, Wilde duyf 22		— de Madagascar	339	Churra	257

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Ciris	359	Colombe à ventre rouge	48	Colombe turgris ..	41
Cock, Bantam ..	175	— Ægyptienne	40	— vinense ..	56
— crested ..	172	— azurée ..	43	— vlouylou ..	34
— crisped ..	173	— biset sauvage	7	— voyageuse ..	96
— Dorking ..	172	— blanche ..	57	Colombi-galline à barbillon	86
— domestic ..	168	— Brame ..	40	— à camail	84
— dwarf ..	174	— bruvert ..	24	— - crav. noire	87
— Friesland ..	173	— Colombin	3	— - face blanche	95
— Jago ..	164	— domestique	4	— - front gris	95
— Javan ..	166	— ecaillée ..	27	— goura	83
— Indian 151, 154		— emeraudine	36	— Hottentot	87
— Jungle ..	182	— erythroptere	71	— montagnard	88
— Malabar ..	165	— Fermin ..	38	— pigmé	93
— negro ..	176	— geant ..	31	— poignardé	90, 91
— Paduan ..	176	— Geoffroy	35	— roux violet	89
— Persian ..	173	— Goadgang	46	— Talpacoti	93
— rough-footed	175	— griveléc ..	47	Colombi Hocco ..	83
— rumpless ..	173	— Haggarero	24	Colombi-perdrix à cravatte	
— silk ..	178	— herissé ..	24	— noire	87
— Turkish ..	175	— Jamboo ..	62	— roux viol.	88
— wild, Sonnerat's	181	— Jounud ..	65	Colombo domestico	4
Cocolin	327	— Kurukura	63	Columba, Abyssinica	77
Cocotzin	93	— Labrador	33	— Ægyptiaca	40
Colcuicuiltie, Colenicui	326	— largup ..	44	— ænea ..	19
Coli sonalis	327	— lumachelle	31	— A fra ..	36
Colin grand	142	— maillée ..	58	— alba	20, 57
Colombe brame ..	46	— Masque blanc	28	— albicapilla	77
— à calotte blanche	49	— Maugé ..	106	— Amboinensis	102
— - ceinturon noir	34	— melanoptere	101	— Antartica	45
— - collier pourpre	69	— muscadivore	19	— armillaris	47
— - double collier	18	— Oricon ..	21	— aromatica	79
— - gorge pourprée	41	— peinte ..	59	— arquatrix	17
— - large queue	104	— Poukiobou	70	— Asiatica	68
— - Masque blanc	28	— Ramier ..	15	— atricapilla	77
— - Moustaches blanch.	37	— Ramiret ..	26	— auricularis	21
— - Moust. noires	49	— Ramiron ..	17	— aurita	65, 66
— - nuque ecaillée	27	— rouge cap ..	64	— australis	79
— - nuque perlée	57	— roussard ..	22	— badia ..	20
— - nuque violette	34	— roussette ..	35	— Bantamensis	104
— - oreillon bleu	66	— Souris ..	37	— barbarica	9
— - queue annulée	43	— tambourette	36	— bitorquata	18
		— tigrée ..	67	— brunnea ..	24

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>Columba cærulea</i>	42, 43	<i>Columba hispida</i> ..	10	<i>Columba mystacea</i> ..	37
— <i>cæruleocephala</i>	60	— <i>Hailoti</i> ..	39	— <i>nævia</i> ..	39
— <i>calva</i> ..	82	— <i>holosericea</i>	34	— <i>Nicobarica</i>	84
— <i>Cambaiensis</i>	58	— <i>Hottentotta</i>	87	— <i>Norfolciensis</i>	30
— <i>Canadensis</i>	98	— <i>jambos</i> ..	62	— <i>Norwegica</i>	8
— <i>Capensis</i> ..	102	— <i>Jamaicensis</i>	94	— <i>Oenas</i> ..	3
— <i>Caribæa</i> ..	43	— <i>Javanica</i> ..	60	— <i>orientalis</i> ..	54
— <i>Carolinensis</i>	99	— <i>Indica</i>	61, 65	— <i>pacifica</i> ..	44
— <i>carunculata</i>	86	— <i>jubata</i> ..	14	— <i>pallida</i> ..	30
— <i>cauda annulata</i>	43	— <i>larvata</i> ..	28	— <i>Palumbus</i>	14
— .. <i>fasciata</i>	43	— <i>laticauda</i> ..	10	— <i>passerina</i> ..	91
— <i>chalcoptera</i>	31	— <i>leucocephala</i>	49	— <i>pedibus pennatis</i>	8
— <i>cincinnata, &c.</i>	10	— <i>leucoptera</i>	65	— <i>Percussor</i>	13
— <i>cincta</i> ..	34	— <i>Lignorum proprie</i>	3	— <i>phasianella</i>	107
— <i>cinerea</i> ..	37	— <i>littoralis</i> ..	20	— <i>phœnicoptera</i>	74
— <i>corensis</i> ..	27	— <i>Livia</i> ..	7	— <i>picata</i> ..	47
— <i>coronata</i> ..	83	— <i>macroura</i> ..	108	— <i>picazuro</i> ..	66
— <i>cristata</i> 8, 44, 331		— <i>maculata</i> 14, 23		— <i>picturata</i> ..	59
— <i>cruenta</i> ..	90	— <i>maculosa</i>	67	— <i>Pompadora</i>	73
— <i>cucullata</i> ..	9	— <i>Madagascariensis</i>	72	— <i>Portoricensis</i>	22
— <i>curvirostra</i>	81	— <i>Maderaspatana</i>	75	— <i>psittacea</i> ..	78
— <i>cycanocephala</i>	87	— <i>Malabarica</i>	40	— <i>purpurata</i>	63
— <i>dasyptus</i> ..	8	— <i>Malaccensis</i>	104	— <i>purpurea</i>	76
— <i>domestica</i>	4	— <i>marginata</i>	100	— <i>risoria</i> ..	55
— <i>domestica rostro</i>		— <i>martinica</i>	89	— <i>Romana</i> ..	7
— .. <i>recurvo</i>	12	— <i>Martinicana</i>	66	— <i>rubricapilla</i>	64
— <i>Dominicensis</i>	49	— <i>Mangei</i> ..	106	— <i>rufa</i> ..	89
— <i>Eimensis</i> ..	69	— <i>melanocephala</i>	41	— <i>ruffina</i> ..	35
— <i>elegans</i> ..	33	— <i>melanoleuca</i>	46	— <i>rupicola</i> ..	7
— <i>Eques</i> ..	12	— <i>melanoptera</i>	101	— <i>sanguinea</i>	91
— <i>erythroptera</i> 71, 72		— <i>mercurialis</i>	8	— <i>St. Thomæ</i>	81
— <i>erythrothorax</i>	95	— <i>meridionalis</i>	28	— <i>Sassciulo</i> ..	15
— <i>Franciæ</i> ..	24	— <i>Mexicana</i>	38	— <i>saxatilis Jamaic.</i>	49
— <i>frontalis</i> ..	95	— <i>migratoria</i>	96	— <i>Senegalensis</i>	58
— <i>fulcariæ</i> ..	14	— <i>militaris</i> ..	81	— <i>Sinica</i> ..	48
— <i>galeata</i> ..	11	— <i>minima</i> ..	91	— <i>spadicea</i> ..	31
— <i>Geoffroyi</i> ..	35	— <i>minor ventre candido</i>		— <i>speciosa</i> ..	26
— <i>Guinea</i> ..	22		94	— <i>squammosa</i>	27
— <i>gutturosa</i>	13	— <i>minuta</i> ..	93	— <i>striata</i> 104, 105	
— <i>gyratrix</i> ..	11	— <i>montana</i> 39, 88		— <i>superba</i> ..	70
— <i>gymnoptalmos</i>	65	— <i>mugiens</i> ..	83	— <i>Suratensis</i>	57
— <i>Hispanica</i> ..	7	— <i>mutinensis minor</i>	8	— <i>Surinamensis</i>	38

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>Columba sylvestris</i> ..	3	Coq sans croupion	173	Curassow, crying ..	137
— <i>tabellaria</i>	12	— Sauvage ..	181	— Cumana ..	133
— <i>Tannensis</i>	82	— Sonnerat ..	181	— CusheW ..	157
— <i>tetraoides</i>	90	Coquar	192	— galeated ..	158
— <i>tigrina</i> ..	57	Coturnicis simulacrum	326	— glohose ..	154
— <i>tremula</i> ..	10	Coturnix Americ. varieg.	328	— piping ..	133
— <i>turbita</i> ..	10	— <i>dactylisonans</i>	312	— razor-billed	156
— <i>turcica</i> ..	11	— <i>excalforia</i>	318	— red ..	152
— <i>Turtur</i> ..	50	— <i>Javensis</i> ..	309	— wattled ..	155
— <i>tympanistria</i>	36	— <i>Indica</i> 309, 329		Curwaruk	371
— <i>vernans</i> ..	75	— <i>Ludoviciana</i>	328	Curria teetur ..	270
— <i>vinacea</i> ..	56	— <i>Madascariensis</i>	339	Curlew stone ..	369
— <i>violacea</i> ..	34	— <i>major</i> ..	316	Cygnus cucullatus ..	372
— .. <i>mutica</i>	89	— <i>Mexicana</i> ..	327	Dagu	309
— <i>viridis</i>	41, 79	— .. <i>cristata</i>	329	Delima	60
— .. <i>Amboin.</i>	79	— .. <i>major</i>	142	Deo-kukura	120
— .. <i>Philipp.</i>	75	— <i>Philippensis</i>	318	Didus ineptus ..	372
— <i>Zealandica</i>	24	— <i>textilis</i> ..	310	— <i>Nazarenus</i> ..	375
Columbaccio ..	15	Coucla	74	— <i>solitarius</i> ..	374
Columbus minimus	91	Coxolitli	152	Dindon	125
Colombar à front nud	82	Coyolcozque ..	327	Dodar	372
— <i>aromatique</i> 79, 80		Crax Alector	151, 152	Dod-eersen	372
— <i>commandeur</i>	81	— <i>Braziliensis</i> ..	156	Dodo, hooded ..	372
— <i>Joojoo</i> ..	75	— <i>carunculata</i> ..	155	— <i>nazarene</i> ..	375
— <i>Maitsou</i> ..	79	— <i>Cumanensis</i> ..	133	— <i>solitary</i> ..	374
— <i>unicolor</i> ..	78	— <i>Curassous</i> ..	154	Doom durauz ..	196
— <i>waalia</i> ..	77	— <i>galeata</i> ..	158	Dove, brown Indian	65
Coo-ow	207	— <i>glocicera</i> ..	154	— <i>from China</i> ..	48
Coq à cinq Doigts	172	— <i>Guianensis</i> ..	151	— <i>stabbed</i> ..	90
— <i>commun</i> ..	168	— <i>Mexicana</i> 157, 212		— <i>stock</i>	3
— <i>de Bantam</i> ..	175	— <i>Mitu</i>	136	Drigul	338
— <i>de Bruyere</i> ..	224	— <i>Pauxi</i>	157	Dronte	372
— à long. queue	226	— <i>Peruviana</i> ..	152	Duck-field	363
— à queue fourch.	228	— <i>Pipile</i>	133	Dubkee	240
— <i>de Caux</i> ..	176	— <i>rubra</i>	152	Eddinemo	369
— <i>de Padoue</i> ..	176	— <i>vertice corneo</i> ..	158	Emeu, American 377, 380	
— <i>frisé</i>	173	Cryptonyx coronatus	331	— <i>New South Wales</i>	383
— <i>huppé</i>	172	— <i>rufus</i>	334	Eperronier	120
— <i>nain</i>	174	Curassavia	154	Eyes large	358
— <i>negre</i>	176	Curassow, blue ..	156	Fagiano	187
		— <i>Cock and Hen</i>	154	Faisan	187
		— <i>crested</i> 151, 156		— <i>cornu</i>	208

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Faisan couronné des Indes	83	Gallus epidermide nigric.	176	Grous, bahtah	258
— Dindon	.. 193	— gallinaceus peregr.	372	— birch	.. 245
— de la Guiane	139	— giganteus	.. 164	— black	.. 228
— doré	.. 194	— Guineensis	.. 144	— double-banded	259
— huppé de Cayenne	212	— Japonicus	.. 178	— Gooto	.. 262
— noir	.. .. 203	— Javanicus	.. 167	— Hasel	.. 242
— noir & blanc	199	— Indicus alius	154	— Helsingian	.. 244
— panaché	.. 191	— Macartneii	.. 184	— heteroclite	.. 261
— rouge	.. 266	— minor	.. 175	— hybrid	.. 230
— verdatre de Cay.	135	— Mozambicanus	176	— Indian	.. 260
Fedoa nostra tertia	369	— Patavinus	.. 176	— Libyan	.. 253
Fielde Rype	.. 240	— Persicus	.. 173	— long-tailed	.. 226
Flercher	.. 366	— plumipes	.. 175	— Namaqua	.. 251
Founingo	.. 72, 79	— Turcicus	.. 175	— Nemesian	.. 244
Fowat	.. .. 106	Game, white	.. 239, 245	— pinnated	.. 237
Fowl, Barbary	.. 179	Gamma	.. .. 338	— pin-tailed	.. 250
— Siberian	.. 179	Ganga	.. .. 250	— Ptarmigan	.. 239
Fraise	.. .. 318	— bibande	.. 259	— red	.. 247
Francolin à collier	.. 235	— quadrubande	266	— Rehusak	.. 247
— - collier roux	271	— unibande	.. 256	— rock	.. 241
— - gorge nue	266	Gassur	.. .. 342	— ruffed	.. 234
— - longue queue	226	Gelinotte	.. 228, 242	— sand	.. 254
— Adanson	267	— à double ailes	237	— Senegal	.. 258
— de l'Isle de France	274	— blanche	.. 239	— sharp-tailed	.. 226
— Haban-kukella	268	— de Canada	232	— shoulder-knot	235
— perlé	.. 276	— des Indes	260	— spotted	.. 232
— spadivé	.. 271	— des Sables	254	— spurious	.. 231
Frecourou	.. .. 58	— grise	.. 244	— Surinagur	.. 257
Gallinaceo	.. .. 125	— grosse	.. 235	— white	.. 245
Gallina Corylorum	.. 242	— huppée d'Amer.	237	— willow	.. 245
— de Africa	.. 144	— rayée	.. 255	— wood	.. 223
— Frieslandica	.. 173	Gilwut	.. .. 186	Grus Psophia	.. 347
— Indica	.. 125	Glimukan	.. .. 60	Grygallus	.. .. 230
— .. alia	.. 156	Goadgang	.. 32, 46, 47	— minor	.. 245
— pratojuola	.. 363	Godwit, 3d sort of	369	— .. punctatus	230
— vertice tuberoso	177	Googo, Gugu	43, 54	Guan, Courier	.. 142
Gallopavo Braziliensis	131	Gooria Teetur	.. 286	— crested	.. 131
Gallus Bankiva	.. 166	Gooto	.. .. 262	— crying	.. 137
— Banticus	.. 175	Gorcock	.. .. 248	— Eye-brow	.. 139
— cincinnatus	.. 173	Gorge-nue	.. .. 266	— Genus	.. 131
— domesticus	.. 168	Grandoule	.. .. 250	— Marail	.. 135
		Gronautun punduh	258	— Motmot	.. 139

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Guan, obscure ..	137	Houbara	367	Limoo-an	60
— Parraqua ..	140	Houpifere Macartney	184	Lohong	354
— piping ..	133	Hurta Googo ..	75	Long-Bird	142
— supercilious ..	138	Jabiru-guacu ..	377	Loo-ah	341
— Yacou ..	133	Jacupema, Jacupemba	131, 135	Lophophore ..	203
Haban-kukella ..	269	Jacutinga	134	— resplendissant	210
Haggarero	24	Jambu	213	Lophophorus refulgens	210
Hannequaw	140	Jeman	140	Luen	205
Haselhuhn	242	Jerva-guwa	68	Lyre	159
— bunte	244	Joo-an	76	Macucagua	213
Haubentaube	9	Joo-joo	75	Magoua	213
Haushahn Gemeine ..	168	Kalekutische Hahn	125	Maitsou	79
Haustaube	4	Kamri, Kamta ..	58	Mame	323
Heathcock, black and spotted		Karoeba	137	Maquas Duye ..	103
	232	Kasuar gehaubte	381	Marai, Maraye ..	135
— brown and spotted		Kata	250	Melcagris cristata ..	131
	232	Katraca	140	— pectore albo	147
— ruffed ..	234	Keron	247	— Satyra	208
Hemipodius fasciatus	343	Kervan	371	Memewuck	97
— hottentottus	345	Kin-chien-keg ..	120	Menura novæ Hollandiæ	159
— lunatus	336	Kittiwiah	250	— superba	159
— maculosus	344	Knorcock	356	Merak	116
— nigricollis	339	Korhaen	357	Mira, Mara	204
— nigrifrons	341	Kronvogel	83	Mitu, Mutu	151
— Peruvianus	152	Kropfer	13	Mituporanga	151, 154
— pugnax	341	Kuaow	207	Mocoicocoe	215
— tachydromus	337	— chirmin	120	Mohreinhuner ..	176
— thoracicus	328	Kubootu-jungly ..	68	Moorcock	240
Hen Peruvian, red	152	Kurukuru	63	Moory Manmoorei	210
Heteroclite	261	Lachtaube	55	— Zeereen	211
Hoactzin	212	Lagopede	239	Muthurau	201
Hocco de la Guiane	151, 156	— de la Baye d'Hudson		Nandu	377
— de Perou	152		245	Nehla Nemalia ..	366
— du Mexique	157	Lagopus altera Plinii	247	Nepaul	208
— Teucholi	154	— corylorum	242	Nhandu guacu & apoa	377
Hockerhuhn	157	— freti Hudsonis	232	Numida Ægyptiaca	147
Hoitlallotl	142	— from Hudson's B.	232	— cristata	148
Hoitlotl	39	— hybridus	231	— meleagris	144
Holtz Taube	3	Lampattu	20	— mitrata	148
Ho-ouy	325	Lanting	279	Oc-kiss-cow	228
Hoonkeah	340	Lava surra	249	Oocolin	322
Horse of the Woods	225	Leek	366	Oedicnemus	369

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Oedienemus crepitans	369	Parkinson	159	Partridge, Kakelik ..	290
Oenas Americanus	96	Parraqua	140	— Lauwau ..	304
Oiseau de Nazareth	375	Partridge, African ..	277	— Leona ..	273
— trompette ..	347	— American	324	— long-billed	282
Oopa, Oopara ..	63	— Aragonian	256	— Malacca	324
Oorail	366	— Asiatic	281	— Mariland	324
Opisthocomus ..	212	— austral ..	308	— Mexican	322
Orooba	19	— Barbary	293	— Mosambique	297
Ortygis lucionensis	338	— bare-necked	266	— mountain 88, 288	
Ostrich, American	377	— beautiful	274	— New England	324
— black ..	387	— black ..	273	— New Holland	344
— flying ..	355	— brown African	271	— noisy ..	309
Otis Afra	356	— buff-breasted	296	— olive ..	303
— Arabs	354	— Cambaian	334	— oriental	300
— atra	356	— Cape ..	265	— pearled	276
— aurita	365	— Caspian ..	290	— perching	281
— Bengalensis ..	358	— Ceylon ..	268	— Pintado	274
— Chilensis ..	350	— Cheshire	286	— Pondicherry	279
— Houbara ..	367	— chestnut-bell.	305	— red ..	289
— Indica	368	— Chittygong 268, 295		— .. billed	298
— minor	363	— common	283	— .. legged	291
— Oedienemus ..	369	— crested Californian		— .. necked	266
— Rhaad	368		328	— rock ..	335
— tarda	351	— crowned	331	— rufous-breasted	296
— Tetrax	363	— Curria ..	270	— rust-bellied	298
Outarde	351	— curve-billed	279	— Senegal	267
— d'Afrique ..	356	— Damascus 250, 287		— spruce ..	233
— huppé d'Arabie	354	— double-spurred	268	— Virginian	234
— moyenne des Indes	358	— dusky-breasted	297	— violaceous	331
— petite ..	363	— dwarf	305	— undulated	305
Palemito	92	— eye-brow	304	— white ..	245
Paloma, Paloma torcas	67	— eyed ..	301	— white-cheeked	304
Palumbus Amboinensis	61	— Francolin	271	— wood 232, 299	
— Carolinensis	96	— Gingi ..	278	Pavo albus	113
— minor ..	3	— gorget ..	302	— cristatus ..	109
— Moluccensis	19	— great ..	213	— Japonicus ..	116
— torquatus	14	— Greek ..	289	— Sinensis ..	118
Paon	109	— green ..	331	— spicifer ..	116
— blanc	113	— Guernsey	291	— varius ..	113
— petit de Malac	119	— Guiana	323	Pavone	109
— sauvage 114, 355		— hackled	307	Pauw Wilde	355, 360
Paradise-Bird, Parkinson.	159	— Javan ..	308	Pauxi à barbillons	155

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Pauxi à pierre ..	157	Perdix borealis ..	324	Perdix orientalis ..	322
— galeata ..	157	— Braziliensis ..	213	— perlata ..	276
— Mitu ..	156	— Californica ..	328	— petrosa ..	296
Paxara piedra ..	157	— Cambaiensis ..	334	— Ponticeriana ..	279
Peacock, black-shouldered	114	— Capensis ..	265	— rubra ..	291, 293
— crested ..	109	— Caspia ..	290	— .. Borbonica ..	293
— genus ..	109	— Chinensis ..	318	— rubricollis ..	266
— Japan ..	116	— cinerea ..	283	— rufa ..	289, 291, 292, 293
— Javan ..	116	— cinereo-alba ..	285	— saxatilis ..	289
— Iris ..	118	— clamator ..	265	— Senegalensis ..	267
— Malay ..	121	— Coromandeliana ..	310	— Sinensis ..	276
— Pheasant ..	119	— coronata ..	331	— Sonninii ..	328
— Thibet ..	120	— Coturnix ..	312	— spadicea ..	271
— white ..	113	— Coyolcos ..	327	— striata ..	310
— wild ..	355	— cristata ..	329	— suscitator ..	309
Peahen, male-feathered	113	— Damascena ..	250, 297	— varia ..	344
Peintade ..	144	— dentata ..	323	— Virginiana ..	324
— à crête ..	148	— Falklandica ..	327	— viridis ..	331
— cornal ..	148	— ferruginea ..	307	— Zeylonensis ..	268
— mitrée ..	148	— Francolinus ..	271	Perdrix à camail ..	307
Penducky ..	53	— Gibraltarica ..	336	— -doubleHausse col ..	278
Penelope cristata ..	131	— Gingica ..	278	— -gorge rousse ..	299
— cumanensis ..	133	— Græca ..	289	— Ayamhan ..	308
— Guan ..	131	— grisea ..	300	— d'Afrique ..	266
— Jacupema ..	131	— Guianensis ..	323	— d'Amerique ..	324
— leucolophos ..	133	— gularis ..	299	— de Gingi ..	278
— Marail ..	135	— Hudsonica ..	330	— de Java ..	308
— mit den schopfe ..	131	— Javanica ..	308	— de la Gamba ..	296
— obscura ..	137	— Kakalik ..	290	— de la Guiane ..	219, 323
— Parraqua ..	140	— longirostris ..	282	— de Montagne ..	288
— Pipile ..	133	— Madagascariensis ..	274	— denouv. Angleterre ..	324
— satyra ..	208	— Manillensis ..	321	— de Pondichery ..	280
— superciliaris ..	138	— Marilanda ..	324	— de roche ..	296
— vociferans ..	137	— Mexicana ..	326	— des roches ..	241
Peoa ..	138	— montana ..	288	— des saules ..	245
Perdix ..	266	— .. Mexicana ..	322	— grise ..	283, 287
— Afra ..	277	— naevia ..	322	— .. blanche ..	285
— Americana ..	324	— novæ Angliæ ..	329	— .. petite ..	287
— Andalusæ ..	337	— .. Guineæ ..	311	— muet ..	245
— Asiatica ..	281	— .. Hispaniæ ..	142	— perlée de la Chine ..	276
— australis ..	306	— nudicollis ..	266	— rouge ..	271, 291
— bicalcarata ..	267, 268	— oculea ..	301	— .. d'Afrique ..	266

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Perdrix rouge de Barbarie	293	Phasianus Satyrus	208	Pheasant, Sylhet ..	208
— .. de Madag.	271	— Sinensis aureus	194	— variegated	167, 191
Pergambu Kalabu	20	— superbis	167, 196	Picacuroba ..	99
Perle Huner ..	144	— torquatus	190	Picazuro ..	66, 67
Pernice	289	— Turcicus	175	Picui ..	91, 94
Peruvian Hen ..	152	— varius	167, 191	Picui-pinima ..	27
Pfau	109	— vertice cornibus		Pigeon à ailes rousses	71
Phasianus albus ..	191	— donato	177	— - cravate ..	10
— .. Sinensis	199	— vociferans	137	— - la cour. blanche	49
— Antillarum	347	Pheasant, Argus ..	205	— Amboina ..	102
— Argus ..	205	— barred-tail	196	— antarctic ..	45
— Colchicus	187	— Barbary Fowl	179	— aromatic ..	79
— cornutus	208	— black and white		— Asiatic ..	68
— crispus	173	— China	199	— auricular ..	21
— cristat. 172, 212		— Butool ..	186	— aurited ..	66
— .. Indicus	83	— Chittygong	200	— austral ..	79
— cruentus	205	— coloured	203	— azure ..	43
— curvirostris	210	— common	187	— Bagadais ..	11
— ecaudatus	173	— Courier ..	142	— bald ..	82
— erythrophthalmus		— crested ..	212	— .. pated ..	49
	201	— fire-backed	134	— Bantamese ..	104
— fuscus Brazil.	131	— Genus ..	163	— Barbary ..	9
— Gallopavonis	193	— gold ..	194	— bay ..	20
— Gallus 168, 181		— Guiana ..	151	— belted ..	34
— guianensis	139	— horned ..	208	— Berbice ..	42
— hybridus 191, 193		— hybridal	192	— Biset ..	7
— ignitus	184	— Impeyan	210	— black-capped	41
— Impejanus	210	— lineated	201	— .. spotted	39
— lanatus	178	— Nepaul	202	— .. winged	101
— leucomelanos	203	— one kind of	117	— blanc Mang. de Musc.	
— Mexicanus	142	— painted ..	194		20
— Morio ..	176	— Parraqua	140	— blossom-headed	70
— Motmot	139	— pencilled 179, 194		— blue ..	42
— Nycthemerus	199	— Pennsylvania	234	— .. headed	87
— pavoninus	118	— ring ..	190	— .. naped	47
— pentadactylus	172	— rufous-tailed	204	— .. topped	45
— Pictus ..	194	— silver ..	199	— bronze-winged	31
— plumipes	175	— Turkey ..	193	— brown ..	24
— Pumilio	174	— sanguine	205	— brun à couv. ailes	
— Pusillus	175	— Siberian ..	179	— rouses	94
— rufus ..	204	— Sumatran	204	— Brush or Ground	32
— sanguineus	194	— superb ..	167	— Canada ..	98

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Pigeon, Cape ..	102	Pigeon, Hollandois	24	Pigeon, Porto Rico	29
— Caribbee ..	43	— hook-billed	81	— Powter ..	13
— Carolina ..	99	— Horseman ..	12	— psittaceous ..	78
— Carrier ..	12	— Hottentot ..	87	— purple ..	76
— carunculated	86	— huppé ..	8	— .. breasted	69
— Cavalier ..	12	— Hurrial ..	74	— .. crowned	63
— chestnut-shouldered	31	— Jacobin ..	9	— .. shouldered	74
— clapper ..	11	— Jamboo ..	62	— Ramier ..	15
— common ..	4	— Jenisee ..	28	— .. bleu de Mad.	72
— crescent-breasted	101	— Indian ..	68	— .. de Cayenne	26
— crested	8, 106	— Jungle ..	67	— .. de Madag.	79
— crowned great	83	— laced ..	10	— .. des Moluques	19
— .. lesser	331	— Madagascar	72	— red-breasted	90
— cuirassé ..	14	— Malabar ..	40	— .. crowned	64
— cuivre Mang. de Musc.	18	— marginated ..	100	— ring	14, 17
— culbutant ..	11	— Martinico ..	89	— .. tailed ..	43
— de Guinée ..	22	— Maugé ..	106	— rock ..	7
— de la Jamaïque	49, 94	— Mexican ..	38	— Roman ..	7, 8
— de Nincombar	84	— migratory ..	96	— rouge & jaune	89
— de Passage ..	96	— mustachoe ..	37	— rough-footed	8
— domestique ..	4	— nain ..	93	— roussatre	35, 93
— double-ringed	18	— New Zealand	24	— roux de Cayenne	66, 89
— du Mexique ..	38	— Nicobar ..	84	— ruff-necked	25
— Egyptian ..	40	— nonain ..	9	— rust-fronted	69
— emeraudine ..	36	— Norfolk ..	30	— St. Domingo	49
— ferrug. vented	44	— Norway ..	8	— St. Thomas	81
— frisé ..	10	— nutmeg ..	19	— sanguine ..	81
— garnet-winged	71	— .. white	20	— sauvage ..	101
— Genus ..	1	— opaline ..	33	— scallop-necked	26
— Geoffroy's ..	35	— pacific ..	45	— shaker ..	10
— gold-winged	32	— painted ..	59	— short-tailed ..	73
— great-crowned	83	— pale ..	30	— smiter ..	13
— .. tailed	106	— Paon ..	10	— southern ..	28
— green ..	41	— Parrot ..	75	— spot ..	14
— .. winged	61, 62	— Partridge ..	88	— spotted-green	23
— grey ..	27	— peregrine ..	30	— squamous	27
— .. fronted	95	— Persian ..	11	— striated ..	48
— .. headed	77	— pheasant-tailed	107	— stock ..	3
— grosse-gorge	13	— Picazuro ..	66	— Sumatran ..	23
— hackled ..	24	— pied ..	47	— Surat ..	57
— helmet ..	11	— Polonois ..	12	— Surinam ..	38
		— Pompadour ..	73	— Tabuan ..	77

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Pigeon, Talpacoti ..	93	Pluvier grand ..	369	Quail, Louisiana ..	326
— Tambourin ..	36	Polyplectron Chinois ..	118	— Luzonian ..	338
— Tanna ..	82	Pomba trocaës ..	27	— Madagascar ..	310
— Temminck's ..	70	— — verdadeira ..	27	— Malouine ..	327
— tetraoid ..	90	Poonas ..	105	— Manilla ..	321
— tiger ..	67	Pooni Jamboo ..	62	— marbled ..	312
— triangular-spotted ..	22	— Touna ..	60, 76	— Mexican ..	142, 237
— tumbler ..	11	Poukiobou ..	71	— mottled ..	343
— Turner ..	14	Poule à duvet du Japon ..	178	— New Guinea ..	311
— Turbit ..	10	Powese ..	152	— New Holland ..	306
— Turc, ou Bagadais ..	11	Psophia crepitans ..	347	— noisy ..	309
— varied ..	37	— — undulata ..	349	— oriental ..	322
— vert à tête grise ..	77	Pterocles arenarius ..	354	— Sonnini's ..	328
— .. d'Amboine ..	79	— — bicinctus ..	259	— southern ..	343
— .. de Luçon ..	75	— — quadricinctus ..	260	— spotted-necked ..	345
— .. des Philippines ..	75	— — setarius ..	250	— sultry ..	343
— violet à tête rouge ..	64	— — tachypètes ..	251	— varied ..	344
— .. de la Martinique ..	89	Puck-hoan ..	200	Quan ..	131
— .. naped ..	34	Pullet, Blackamoor ..	176	Quault Zonecolin ..	329
— Vlouwou ..	34	Puter-genni ..	18	Rakhelhanar ..	231
— Waalia ..	77	Quaglia ..	312	Ramier ..	7
— white-bellied ..	94	Quail, Andalusian ..	337	— — de Cayenne ..	26
— .. crowned ..	49	— Balen ..	341	— — herissé ..	25
— .. faced ..	46	— black-fronted ..	341	— — roussard ..	22
— .. fronted ..	95	— .. necked ..	339	Raphus ..	372
— .. masked ..	28	— Bontius's ..	309	Réphuhn ..	283
— .. rumped ..	4	— calid ..	317	Réroë manari ..	216
— .. shouldered ..	39	— Californian ..	323	Réveil-matin ..	309
— .. winged ..	65	— Chinese ..	318	Rhaad ..	368
— yellow-fronted ..	69	— common ..	312	Rhea Americana ..	377
— .. winged ..	46	— Coromandel ..	310, 311	Ringel taube ..	15
Pikau, Piker ..	319, 321	— crescent ..	344	Ripa major ..	245
Pintado, crested ..	148	— crested ..	329	Roloul de Malacca ..	331
— — Egyptian ..	147	— crowned ..	310	Rothhuhn ..	291
— — Genus ..	144	— Dubkee ..	340	— — griechische ..	289
— — Guinea ..	144	— eastern ..	317	Saf-Saf ..	368
— — mitred ..	148	— elegant ..	306	Schneehuhn ..	231
— — white-breasted ..	147	— fighting ..	341	Schweifhahn ..	159
Pittewonno ..	167	— Gibraltar ..	336	Seloua ..	251
Plover Passarage ..	365	— grey-throated ..	300	Singhee Moory ..	209
Pluvialis Bengalensis ..	358	— Hottentot ..	345	Siffleur ..	133
— — minor ..	369	— Hudsonian ..	330	Solitaire ..	374

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Sonaha Pandock ..	61	Tetrao mutus ..	239	Tinamou Tataupa	218
Soon Faukta ..	61	— montanus ..	288	— varié ..	219
Soui ..	220	— Namaqua ..	251	— variegated	219
Spicifere ..	177	— Nemesianus ..	244	— undulated	216
Starna ..	283	— nudicollis ..	266	— Ynambui	222
Steen Duifje ..	92	— ocellatus ..	334	Tinamus adspersus	217
Steinwalzer ..	369	— Paradoxus ..	261	— Braziliensis	213
Stock Dove ..	7	— phasianellus ..	226	— cinereus ..	215
Straus gemeine ..	387	— pedibus ant. hirs.	256	— maculosus	222
Struthio Americana	377	— rubricollis	266	— nanus ..	220
— Camelus	387	— rupestris ..	241	— noctivagus	217
— .. Americ.	377	— Saliceti ..	245	— obsoletus	217
— Casuarius	381	— Scoticus ..	247	— rufescens ..	221
— Emeu ..	377	— Senegalus ..	253	— Soui ..	220
— Nothus ..	377	— subtridactyla	254	— strigulosus	218
— Rhea ..	377	— Tetrrix	228, 230	— Tataupa ..	218
Syrhaptēs Pallasii ..	261	— togatus ..	235	— Tua ..	215
Tambourette ..	37	— Tympanus ..	234	— variegatus ..	219
Tarda nana ..	363	— variegatus ..	219	— undulatus	216
Tataupa ..	218	— umbellus ..	234	Tlacahoilotl ..	42
Taumlē ..	11	— Urogallus ..	223	Tlapalcotli ..	93
Tche-cou ..	276	Tetras ..	224	Tok-dar ..	367
Tetrao albus ..	245	— phasianelle ..	226	Tortel duyf ..	56
— alchata ..	250	— tacheté ..	232	Tortora ..	50
— arenarius ..	254	Tinamou Apequia ..	217	Tortura ..	50
— betulinus ..	245	— barred-tail	216	Tourococo ..	108
— bicalcarata ..	267	— Carapé ..	226	Tourte ..	99
— bonasia ..	242	— cendré ..	215	Tourtelette ..	102
— Canace ..	232	— cinereous	215	Tourterelle ..	38, 50
— Canadensis ..	232	— de Cayenne	213	— à collier	55, 56
— canus ..	244	— dwarf ..	220	— - cravate noire	102
— Capensis ..	265	— Genus ..	213	— - masque blanc	21
— caudatus ..	250	— great ..	213	— - gorge pourprée	41
— cinereus ..	215	— little ..	220	— - gorge tachetée	58
— Cupido ..	237	— Macaco ..	217	— - large queue	108
— hybridus ..	230	— nocturnal	217	— blanche ensang-	
— lagopus 239, 245, 247		— obsolete ..	217	— lantée	94
— lapponicus	247	— Oariana ..	218	— brune de la Chine	54
— major ..	213	— petit ..	220	— d'Amboine	102
— Marilandus ..	324	— rufescent ..	221	— d'Amerique	100
— medius ..	230	— spotted ..	222	— de Batavia	41
— Mexicanus ..	326	— Tao ..	215	— de Canada	98

VOLUME VIII.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tourterelle de Java	60	Turnix Hottentot ..	345	Turtur parvus Americanus	91
— de la Caroline	99	— moucheté ..	344	— Sinensis striatus	48
— de la Jamaïque	87	— rayé ..	343	— torquatus	55, 56
— de Portugal	53	Turtel taube ..	50	— vinaceus ..	56
— de Queda	104	Turtle, barred ..	105	Turvert ..	41, 60
— de Surat	58	— blue-crowned	60	Valgh-vogel ..	372
— du Senegal	36	— .. headed	87	Urogallus major ..	224
— emeraudine	36	— Cambaian ..	58	— minor ..	228
— grise de la Chine	57	— Canada ..	98	— fuscus, &c.	237
— .. de Luzon	53	— Chinese ..	54	— punctatus	230
— .. de Surat	58	— .. grey	57	Uru	323
— .. ensanglantée	90	— collared ..	55	Uscathachish ..	241
— petite ..	91	— .. Senegal	56	Waalìa	77
— rayée des Indes	105	— common ..	50	Wachtel	312
Touyouyou	377	— ground ..	91	Wakoekwar ..	42
Trappe	351	— hybrid ..	56	Waldhuhn bastard ..	231
— kleine ..	363	— Javan ..	60	— haben fussige	239
Trina mayara ..	359	— Indian ..	55	Wallhuhn ..	178
Trompetenvogel ..	347	— Malacca ..	104	Waringen gothebria	73
Trumpeter Chili ..	350	— painted ..	59	Wiroe	95
— gold-breasted	347	— Senegal ..	58	Wood hen	268
— undulated	349	— spotted-necked	52	Yacou	133
Truthahn	125	— Surat ..	57	Yacu apeti ..	131
Tschasarmadar ..	243	— vinaceous ..	56	— caraquata ..	140
Turkey, American ..	125	— white ..	57	Yaupan	60
— domestic ..	125	Turtur Americanus	100	Yeruti	94
— Genus ..	125	— auritus ..	50	Ynambu apeqúia ..	218
— Honduras ..	129	— Carolinensis	99	— bleuatre ..	217
— Marail ..	135	— gutture maculato	58	— carapé ..	220
Turnix à bandeau noir	341	— hybridus ..	56	— gnazu	330
— - croissants	336	— Guianensis ..	87	— rayé	216, 219
— Cognan ..	339	— Indicus	55, 91	— Tao ..	215
— combattant	345	— .. striatus	105	— Pinima ..	219
		— Lusitanicus	53	Zonecolin ..	329

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Abou Hannes	159, 165	Ardea Americana cinerea	117	Ardea cyanocephala	131
Acacotl	146	— Antigone ..	31	— cyanopus ..	117
Acbac	425	— Argala ..	38	— Danubialis ..	71
Accegia beccagia ..	186	— atra	133	— dubia ..	38
Acintli	419	— badia	60	— Egretta ..	82
Adjutant	39, 162	— Bononiensis ..	183	— Egrettoides ..	84
Aghirone nero ..	51	— botaurus ..	118	— erythrocephala	96
Ægocephalus Bellonii	212	— Braziliensis ..	102	— erythropus ..	111
Aguapeazo blanc en dessous	385	— .. candida	92	— exilis	72
— proprement dit	389	— cærulea ..	116	— ferruginea ..	68
Aguapeca	387	— cæruleo-nigra	64	— flava	102
Aiaiai	15	— cærulescens ..	117	— flavicollis ..	134
Aigle d'eau cornu ..	8	— Caledonica ..	59	— freti Hudsonis	80
Aigrette	87	— cana	78	— fusca	107, 126
— demi	95	— Canadensis ..	45	— Galatea ..	85
— rousse	95	— candida ..	84	— Gardeni ..	66
Albastrella cenerina	234	— .. minor	92	— Garzetta ..	87
Alouette de Mer	181, 286	— candidissima	90	— gigantea ..	30
— petite	281	— Caprea dicta	90	— grisea	56
Anastomus	135	— Carolinensis candida	89	— Grus	33
Angoli	411	— carunculata ..	73	— hæmatopus ..	111
Anjeen	76	— Caspica	121	— Helias	243
Aniuma, Anhuma ..	10	— castanea	112	— Herodias ..	80
Aouarous	14	— Cayanensis ..	63	— Hoactli	126
Aramus	135	— .. cristata	125	— Hudsonias ..	80
Arcuata minor ..	152	— Ciconia	48	— Jamaicensis ..	65
Ardea æquinoctialis	89	— cinerea	74	— Javanica	130
— affinis	87	— cinnamomea ..	115	— immaculata ..	84
— Agami	123	— Cocol	125	— Indica	79
— alba	84	— comata	109	— Kwaka	56
— .. major	84	— congener	183	— lentiginosa ..	101
— .. minor	89	— Coromandelica	135	— lepida	129
— .. tertia	92	— Cracra	133	— leucocephala	54
— alia	74	— cristata	74	— leucogaster ..	95
— Americana ..	44	— .. purpurascens	119	— lineata	103
		— cyanea	116	— Ludoviciana	95, 108

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>Ardea maculata</i>	.. 73	<i>Ardea speciosa</i>	.. 122	<i>Bangou tula</i>	.. 39
— <i>Maguari</i>	.. 53	— <i>Squaiotta</i>	.. 112	<i>Bangu</i>	.. 42
— <i>major</i>	.. 74	— <i>Stellaris</i>	.. 97	<i>Barge</i>	.. 205, 210
— <i>Malaccensis</i>	.. 121	— .. <i>cris. Amer.</i>	64	— <i>aboyeuse</i>	.. 235
— <i>Marsigli</i>	.. 113	— .. <i>cris. major</i>	118	— <i>blanche</i>	218, 235
— <i>melanocephala</i>	123	— .. <i>cris. minor</i>	106	— <i>brune</i>	.. 238
— <i>Mexicana candida</i>	89	— .. <i>tertium Genus</i>	71	— <i>grande rousse</i>	210
— .. <i>cristata</i>	126	— <i>striata</i>	.. 79	— <i>grise</i>	.. 235
— <i>minuta</i>	68, 69	— <i>tigrina</i>	.. 104	— <i>rouge de la Baie</i>	206
— <i>nebulosa</i>	.. 130	— <i>torquata</i>	.. 183	— <i>variée</i>	.. 235
— <i>nigra</i>	51, 153	— <i>varia</i>	.. 56	<i>Barker</i>	.. 239
— .. <i>torquata</i>	183	— <i>variegata</i>	.. 81	<i>Barri enna</i>	.. 16
— <i>nivea</i>	.. 90	— <i>violacea</i>	.. 64	<i>Battaan</i>	.. 310
— <i>novæ Guineæ</i>	133	— <i>virscens</i>	.. 106	<i>Bec à cuillier</i>	.. 5
— .. <i>Hollandiæ</i>	127	— <i>virgata</i>	.. 96	<i>Becasse</i>	.. 186
— <i>nycticorax</i>	.. 56	— <i>Virginiana cris.</i>	80	<i>Becasse des Savannes</i>	193
— <i>obscura</i>	.. 67	— <i>Virgo</i>	.. 28	<i>Becasseau</i>	.. 7, 273
— <i>pacifica</i>	.. 127	— <i>viridi-flavescens</i>	113	— <i>platyrinche</i>	181
— <i>pavonina</i>	.. 26	— <i>undulata</i>	.. 105	<i>Becassine</i>	191, 194, 195
— <i>Philippensis</i>	.. 105	— <i>Xanthodactyla</i>	90	— <i>blanche des Indes</i>	204
— <i>picta</i>	.. 123	<i>Ardeæ congener</i>	.. 183	— <i>de la Chine</i>	203
— <i>pileata</i>	.. 92	<i>Ardeola</i>	.. 68, 69	— <i>de Madagascar</i>	199
— <i>plumbea</i>	.. 116	— <i>Braziliensis</i>	124	— <i>de Madras</i>	203
— <i>Pondiceriana</i>	137, 138	— <i>nævia</i>	.. 69	— <i>du Cap. de B. Esp.</i>	198
— <i>pulla</i>	.. 74	<i>Arenaria</i>	.. 306, 321	— <i>petite</i>	.. 197
— <i>pumila</i>	.. 113	— <i>cinerea</i>	.. 307	<i>Becassinette de Siam</i>	202
— <i>purpurascens</i>	120	<i>Argill, Hurgill</i>	.. 38	<i>Beccarivale</i>	.. 1
— <i>purpurata</i>	.. 120	<i>Arquata minor</i>	.. 177	<i>Bec-ouvert</i>	.. 138
— <i>purpurea</i>	.. 119	<i>Ave de Rio</i>	.. 144	<i>Bedaran</i>	.. 297
— .. <i>cristata</i>	116	<i>Avis Mexic. minim. candid.</i>	89	<i>Begune</i>	.. 293
— <i>ralloides</i>	.. 112	— <i>Porphyrio</i>	.. 144	<i>Bhegoudée burreé</i>	.. 220
— <i>ranivora</i>	.. 118	<i>Avoset, long-legged</i>	318	<i>Bhenongchang</i>	.. 236
— <i>Rhenana</i>	.. 74	— <i>Terek</i>	.. 241	<i>Bidi Bidi</i>	.. 422
— <i>rubiginosa</i>	.. 96	— <i>white</i>	.. 218	<i>Bihoreau</i>	.. 56
— <i>rubra</i>	.. 118	<i>Auster-fischer</i>	.. 356	— <i>de Cayenne</i>	63
— <i>rufa</i>	.. 82	<i>Austermann</i>	.. 356	<i>Bilcock</i>	.. 368
— <i>rufescens</i>	.. 95	<i>Ayam Ayam</i>	.. 370	<i>Biru-lahut</i>	.. 211
— <i>sacra</i>	.. 93, 107	<i>Bagouda</i>	.. 250, 251	<i>Bittern</i>	.. 97
— <i>scolopacea</i>	.. 135	<i>Baguari</i>	.. 53, 54	— <i>American</i>	.. 100
— <i>Senegalensis</i>	122	<i>Balleen</i>	.. 269		
— <i>Sinensis</i>	.. 125	<i>Bambangan</i>	.. 126		
— <i>Sologniensis</i>	.. 71				

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Bittern, Brazilian ..	102	Botaurus nævius ..	68, 107	Cancrofagus Philippensis ..	105
— brown ..	107	— rufus ..	71	— rufus ..	111
— crested ..	64	— striatus ..	71	— nævius ..	112
— .. blue ..	64	Brachvogel grosse ..	170	— viridis ..	106
— duralia ..	70	— kleine ..	312	Cancroma Cochlearia ..	20
— dwarf ..	113	Brook-ouzel ..	368	Canguï ..	143
— greater ..	118	Brunette ..	288	Canut ..	256
— Hudson's Bay ..	109	Bugha ..	62	Cariama ..	12
— lineated ..	103	Bulla rag ang ..	127	Caruay ..	179
— little ..	68, 70	Burka ..	195	Carrwalla ..	269
— marsh ..	100	Burong ..	410	Castanien braune Reiher ..	60
— minute ..	72	— Kaladis ..	115	Caunangoly ..	411
— rayed ..	71	— Kambing ..	39	Caurale ..	243
— rufous ..	71	Butor ..	97	Caziama ..	12
— small ..	106	— brun rayé ..	71	Cereopsis, New Holland ..	432
— Swabian ..	113	— de la Baye d' Hudson ..	100	Chaha ..	236, 319, 375
— Tiger ..	104	— grand ..	118	Chaja ..	10
— white-bellied ..	101	— jaune du Brazil ..	102	Chalidris Species ..	235
— yellow ..	102	— petit ..	113	Changu-awu ..	76
— zigzag ..	105	— .. de Cayenne ..	105	Changa-ulu ..	120
— Blekko-ireng ..	122, 123	— .. du Senegal ..	122	Charadrius Ægyptius ..	331
Blau-vogel ..	425	— roux ..	71	— Africanus ..	346
Blongios ..	68	— tacheté ..	66	— Alexandrinus ..	330
— tacheté ..	69	Butterback ..	318	— apricarius ..	314
Boat-bill ..	20	Butterbump, Bumpy ..	99	— Asiaticus ..	338
Bodeh ..	413	Buttore ..	157	— atricapillus ..	345
Bogo ..	158	Caboga ..	94	— autumnalis ..	318
Boh-bogla ..	33, 111	Calidris ..	235, 245	— calidris ..	321
Bone-eater ..	39	— arenaria ..	321	— Cantianus ..	328
Bontod ..	410	— ferruginea ..	247	— Cayanus ..	349
Boollu cory ..	411	— Gambetta ..	230	— coronatus ..	343
Boonk ..	68	— grisea ..	255	— Curonicus ..	324
Booring Boot ..	326	— .. minor ..	271, 321	— Falklandicus ..	333
— oolor ..	38	— nævia ..	259	— frænatus ..	342
Boorong combing ..	38	— viperino colore ..	249	— fulvus ..	339
— puchong ..	130	Calla chacha ..	238	— fuscus ..	342
Botaurus ..	97	Camoucle ..	8	— grallarius ..	320
— Braziliensis ..	102	Cancrofagus Americanus ..	133	— gregarius ..	334
— Freti Hudsonis ..	100	— Bahamensis ..	64	— griseus ..	342
— lentiginosus ..	101	— Braziliensis ..	124	— Hiaticula ..	325, 327
— major ..	118	— castaneus ..	60	— Himantopus ..	317
— minor ..	113	— luteus ..	109	— hymomelus ..	270

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Charadrius Jamaicensis	317	Chirurgien noir ..	386	Comaltecatl ..	319
— Indicus	343	Chiurlino	255	Combattant ..	245
— leucogaster	340	Chloropus Aebac ..	425	Corankool ..	156
— maculatus	314	Choapka	228	Corlieu	177
— magnirostris	341	Chorlito à croupion blanc	233	Coulon-chaud ..	306, 308
— melanocephalus	344	— - demi-collier blanc		Coure-vite ..	351
— mongolus	338	& noir	362	— de Coromandel	
— Morinellus	334, 337	— - tête & queue			353
— nævius	333	noirâtres	273	Couricaca	141
— nov. Zealandiæ	338	— aux pied rouges	230	Courlan, ou Couriri	135
— obscurus	339	— brun piqueté de		Courli tacheté du Luçon	174
— Philippinus	332	blanc	234	Courlis	170, 180
— pileatus	349	— Cabaçone	313	— de bois de Cay.	145
— Pluvialis	311	— Champetre	247	— grand de Cayenne	147
— pusillus	350	Choweyan	297	— huppé de Madag.	157
— rubidus	323	Chuppown	303	— petit, ou Corlieu	177
— rubricollis	341	Chura	158	— rouge	144
— Sibiricus	334	Churta guiar ..	209	— tacheté de Luzon	174
— Spinus	346, 347	Chuting-nock ..	36	Courly à Col blanc	147
— Tataricus	337	Cicogne blanche ..	48	— - front rouge	148
— torquatus	316	— noire	51	— - tête nue	155
— vociferus	315	Ciconia Americana	53	— blanc du Bresil	148
— Wilsonii	329	— Braziliensis	14	— brun de Luçon	156
Chavaria	388	— fusca	51	— de Madagascar	173
Chauckur Shakree	345	— Javanica	42	— le plus petit	181
Chauna	388	— leucocephala	54	Courser, collared	354
Chebka, Chebuka	229	— Maguari	53	— cream-coloured	351
Chechisashish ..	284	— nigra	51	— double-collared	354
Cheruting	313	Cincla	288	— Coromandel	353
Chevalier 226, 234, 384		Cinclus Dominicensis minor		Cowarie, Kowahree	153
— aux pied rouges	227		291	Crab-catcher ..	107
— blanc	229	— minor	273, 287	Crabier à Cou brun	117
— commun	249	— tertius Aldr.	287	— - tête & queue vertes	
— rayé	231	— torquatus	288		107
— stagnatile ..	234	Cirris	19	— blanc à bec rouge	89
— varié	247	Cirujana	384	— blanc & brun	121
— vert	200	Clucking Hen ..	65	— bleu	116
Chibugan	268	Coceayauhqui ..	47	— Caiot	112
Chipta	322	Cochlearius	20	— cendré	117
Chiricote	416	— fuscus	21	— chalybé	124
Chirlito	144	Cocoi	125	— de Coromandel	111
Chirurgien de Luçon	385, 390	Collier rouge ..	14	— de la Louisiane	108

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Crabier de Mahon	109	Curlew, Eskimaux	178, 180	Egret reddish	.. 95
— des Philippines	105	— Hudsonian	178	— speciosus	.. 87
— gris de fer	64	— long-billed	172	— yellow-slipped	90
— marron	.. 111	— Luzonian	.. 174	Egrette	.. .. 87
— noir de la N. Guinée	133	— Madagascar	173	— grande	.. 82
— roux	.. 60	— Otaheite	.. 175	Emseesy	.. .. 162
— .. à tête & queue		— Pygmy	.. 181	Ephouskyca	.. 151
— .. vertes	108	— red	.. 144	Erodia Abyssinica	.. 137
— verd	.. 106	— sea-side	.. 180	— Amphilensis	137
Craholi	.. .. 319	— Spanish	.. 148	Erody, Abyssinian	137
Crane, Australasian	47	— Whimbrel	176	— Indian	.. 140
— Balearic	.. 26	— white	.. 149	— Pondicherry	138
— black-bell. Indian	37	— white-headed	175	Etoilé	.. .. 107
— blue	.. .. 45	Curucau	.. .. 147	Europyga	.. .. 243
— brown	.. 45	— à Cou varié	179	Falcinellus	152, 235
— common	.. 33	— couleur de plomb		Favorite de Cayenne	418
— crowned African	26	— rasé	.. 146	Flute de Soleil	.. 131
— gigantic	.. 38	Cursorius Asiaticus	353	Fulica albiventris	.. 406
— hooping	.. 44	— bicinctus	354	— Carthagena	412
— Japan	.. 36	— Europæus	351	— Cayanensis	.. 415
— Javan	.. 42	— Gallicus	351	— cinerea	.. 412
— Indian	31, 32, 47	— Isabellinus	251	— fistulans	.. 409
— Modun	.. 42	Dahuc, Dauc	.. 413	— flavipes	.. 408
— Numidian	.. 28	Daker Hen	.. 397	— flavirostris	.. 418
— Siberian	.. 30	Dancing-Bird	.. 28	— fusca	.. 406
Crex Indica	.. 411	Dawbul	.. .. 4	— Maderaspatana	411
Crucau, Curucau	147, 179	Demi Egret	.. 95	— Martinica	.. 417
Cucurna, Currakeel	29	Demoiselle	.. 28	— Noveboracensis	419
Cuddy	.. .. 405	Dhalac	.. .. 159	— purpurea	.. 419
Cuilliere brune	.. 21	Dicholophus	.. 12	— ruficollis	.. 416
Cul bianco	.. .. 273	Dispertadores	.. 9	— viridis	.. 412
— blanc	.. .. 273	Doodooroa-atto	.. 339	Gallina serica	.. 367
Curahi remembri	131	Doppelschnepfe	170, 191	Gallinago Cap. B. Spei	198
Curicaca	.. .. 142	Dotterel	.. 334, 337	— Maderaspat.	203
Curlew, Brazilian	.. 154	Dubee	.. .. 6	— minima	.. 197
— brown	.. 148	Duralia	.. .. 70	Gallinella aquatica	404
— Cape	.. 181	Echasse	.. .. 318	Gallinelle	.. .. 404
— Chili	.. 182	Een-yahn-wah	.. 391	Gallinula Abyssinica	409
— collared	.. 183	Egret demi	.. 95	— alba	.. 428
— common	.. 170	— great	.. 82	— alia	.. 406
— Derhomai	183	— little	.. 87	— aquatica	21, 367, 404
				— armata Indica	385

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Gallinula Baillonii	402	Gallinule, brown ..	406	Garza bionda ..	97
— ·Braziliensis	384, 387	— Carthagena	414	— de Mallorca	28
— Carolina	420	— Cayenne ..	415	Garzetta	87
— Cap. Bonæ Spei	198	— Chiricote ..	416	Garzette-blanche	91, 92
— Carthagena	414	— common ..	404	— cinerizia ..	74
— Cayanensis	415	— Crake ..	396	— dorado ..	97
— Chloropus	404	— crested ..	412	Gaudah, Goar ..	171
— Crex ..	396	— crowing ..	419	Gavia littoralis ..	325
— cristata ..	412	— dwarf ..	403	— seu Vanellus Indicus	347
— fistularis ..	409	— favourite ..	418	— viridis ..	311
— flavipes ..	408	— Genus ..	396	— vulgaris	276
— flavirostris	418	— great ..	407	Gaulding, blue ..	116
— Foljambii	402	— green ..	412	— great white	84
— fusca ..	406	— Grinetta ..	399	— grey-crested	64
— gularis ..	410	— Jamaica ..	422	Gega washue ..	307
— Javanica ..	411	— Javan ..	411	Geiskopfschnepfe	212
— Kookra ..	411	— Kookra ..	411	— rothen	212
— lugubris ..	410	— little ..	402	Ghole	99
— maculata ..	408	— Madras ..	411	Giarola ..	273, 364
— Maderaspata	411	— Martinico	417	Gid	197
— major ..	407	— minute ..	423	Gillerdine	399
— Martinica	417	— mournful	410	Ginocchiella ..	279
— melampus	364	— New Holland	429	Glareola	227, 239, 273
— melanocephala	426	— olivaceous	402	— australis ..	366
— minor 197, 399,	406	— piping ..	409	— Austriaca	360, 363
— nævia ..	399	— purple ..	425	— castanea ..	259
— Noveboracensis	419	— red-tailed ..	413	— grallaria ..	366
— ochropus ..	408	— rufous-breasted	421	— lactea ..	366
— orientalis ..	404	— Soree ..	420	— nævia ..	364
— phœnicura	413	— speckled	400, 408	— orientalis ..	365
— porphyrio	425	— variegated	417	— Pratincola ..	360
— Porzana ..	400	— violet ..	424	— Senegalensis	364
— purpurea ..	419	— white ..	428	— torquata ..	362
— pusilla ..	403	— .. chinned	410	Glout	409
— ruficollis ..	416	— yellow-breasted	419	Glutthuhn	409
— tertia Maregr.	386	— .. legged	408	Godwit, American ..	206
— viridis ..	412	Gambechio ..	291	— Barbary ..	212
Gallinule, Abyssinian	409	Gambetta color. ludens	245	— black-tailed	210
— black-backed	427	Gambette	227, 230	— Cambridge	239
— .. bellied	416	Gambettola ..	273	— common	212
— .. headed	426	Garza	1	— ferruginous	211
— .. jointed	427	— bianca ..	84	— Hudsonian	206

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Godwit, lesser ..	210	Habee	300	Heron, common ..	74
.. marbled ..	205	Hadelde	175	— Coromandel ..	135
— Meyer's ..	214	Hæmatopus niger ..	358	— couleur de plomb ..	74
— red ..	207, 209	— ostralegus ..	356	— Cracra ..	133
— tell-tale ..	226	— toto corpore nigro ..	358	— crested ..	74
— white ..	212, 218	Hagedash	175	— .. largest ..	80
Goning nah ..	132	Haidenpfeifer ..	314	— .. purple ..	119
Goongoola ..	136	— mit Halskr. ..	316	— Criel ..	87
Gow-Boghla ..	111	Hapohoera	339	— crowned ..	26
Greenshank ..	235	Heerschnepe ..	195	— Darter ..	61
Grinette	399	Hen-clucking ..	103	— de la B. d'Hudson ..	80
Grive d'Eau ..	283	— Land	397	— Demoiselle ..	28
Grue	26, 33	Hermetto	24	— dry	126
— à Collier ..	32	Heron, African ..	121	— dusky	126
— blanche d'Amerique ..	44	— Agami	123	— dwarf	113
— brune	45, 47	— ash-coloured ..	78, 80	— ferruginous ..	68
— de Numidie ..	28	— Bird akin to ..	183	— freckled	101
— tête de negre ..	26	— black	133	— Genus	25
Grunfuss	404	— .. shouldered ..	129	— Gibraltar ..	94
Grus Americana ..	44	— blanc	84	— grand blanc à Man-	
— Balearica ..	26	— .. à calotte noire ..	92	— .. d'Amerique ..	82
— Canadensis ..	45	— .. moyen ..	89	— great	80
— Capensis ..	26	— .. du Mexique ..	89	— greater red ..	118
— cinerea ..	33	— .. à manteau ..	87	— .. white ..	82, 84
— Clamator ..	44	— bleu	111, 116	— green	106
— Japonensis ..	36	— bleuâtre	117	— Guiana	79
— leucogeranus ..	30	— blue	116, 125, 128	— huppé	74
— Mexicana ..	47	— .. crowned ..	131	— Indian green ..	109, 110
— Numidica ..	28	— .. headed ..	131	— lacteous	85
— orientalis Indica ..	31	— Brazilian small ..	124	— lentiginous ..	101
— pratensis ..	45	— brun	126	— lepid	129
Guara	144	— .. bleuâtre ..	103	— little white ..	89
Guarana	179	— Caboga	94	— Lohajung ..	79
Guddee	326, 329	— castaneous ..	112	— Louisiane ..	95, 108
Guignard	334	— chalybeate ..	124	— Malacca	121
Guignetta, Guignette ..	281	— chestnut	60	— minute	72
Gujpau, Gudjpaoun ..	319	— Chinese	125	— New Guinea ..	133
Guirdpito, Guirati ..	6	— cinereous	117	— New Zealand ..	128
Guiratinga	82	— Cinnamon	115	— night	56
Guska	90	— clouded	130	— .. Caledon. ..	59, 60
Guwo	58	— Cocol	125	— .. Cayenne ..	65
Haarschnepe ..	197				

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Heron night Gardenian	66	Heron, violet ..	54	Jacana, Chili ..	389
— .. Jamaica	65	— wattled ..	73	— Chinese ..	391
— .. New Holland	62	— white black-crested	92	— faithful ..	388
— .. obscure	67	— .. fronted	127	— gemeine ..	384
— .. yell.-crowned	61	— .. great	84	— Genus ..	384
— noir ..	133	— .. little	89	— green ..	387
— Oldham's white	247	— .. throated	130	— Indian ..	394
— ominous ..	128	— yellow-necked	134	— Luzonian ..	390
— pacific ..	127	— .. winged	132	— peca ..	387
— painted ..	123	Himantopus ..	318	— variable ..	385
— petit roux du Seneg.	122	Hirundo marina Aldr.	360	— varié du Bresil	335
— Philippine	105	— Pratincola	360	— vert ..	387
— pied-tail ..	86	— riparia ..	360	— Vuppi-pi ..	391
— Pondicherry	138	Hoactli	126	Jassano	385
— pourpré ..	120	Hoacton	126	laticula	325
— .. huppé	119	Hoitzilaztotl ..	89	Jaunghill	162
— purple ..	120	Honoré de bois ..	102	Ibis	166
— putea ..	85	Horseman, green-legged	235	— bald	155
— red ..	118	— red-legged	230	— bare-faced ..	146
— red-billed ..	89	Howster	256	— .. headed ..	160
— .. crested	93	Huitrier	356	— .. necked ..	158
— .. legged	111	Humilities	240	— bay	142
— .. shouldered	80	Hurgill	38	— black	166
— rouge & noir	68	Jabiru	143	— .. crested ..	157
— rufous ..	82	— American ..	14	— .. faced ..	168
— rusty-crowned	96	— Genus	14	— .. headed ..	157
— sacred ..	93	— guacu	14	— blanc	162
— scolopaceous	135	— Indian	16	— brown	148
— Senegal ..	122	— New Holland	16	— candida	162
— Squacco 109, 111		— Senegal	19	— Cangui	143
— small white	92	— Tetaar	17	— Cayenne	145
— snowy 90, 91		— white-bellied	18	— Chili	150
— specious ..	122	Jaboutra	134	— Coco	149
— spotted 66, 73		Jacana	384, 387	— crested	157
— Squaiotta	112	— African	393	— crying	151
— streaked ..	96	— armata	387	— Dhalac	159
— striated ..	79	— .. fusca	384	— Egyptian 162, 164	
— Sumatran ..	123	— .. nigra	386	— Ethiopian	159
— tigré ..	104	— .. varia	385	— glossy	154
— varié ..	72	— black	386	— great	156
— variegated ..	81	— Brazilian ..	387	— green	154
		— chestnut ..	384	— grey	150

VOLUME IX.

	Page		Page		Page
Ibis, lesser	151	Kooming Kaki	221	Meerhuhn braune grosse	407
— Manilla	156	Krumschnabel	170	— geflekte	408
— Mexican	146	Kumtul	83, 87	— gelbfussige	406
— minute	151	Kurki	28	— grunfussige	404
— New Holland	167	Kybiz	276	Meerlerche	286
— noir	166	Kyra	120	Meylie	394
— pavonine	162	Lapwing	276	Miredrum	99
— plumbeous	149	— greater	278	Mishee-quasha-ropashish	307
— sacra	152	Lark, sand	326	Mittelschnepfe	191
— scarlet	144	Limosa Americana rufa	206	Modun Tiky	43
— Theban	164	— candida	218	Monickjore	55
— white	148	— Fedoa	206	Moor Hen	404
— .. headed	160	— fusca	238	Mooseschnepfe	195
— .. necked	147	— grisea	235	Morinella Americana	306
— wood	141	— .. major	212	Morinelle	307
— yellow-headed	166	— melanura	210	Morinellus marinus	306
Jelb kookra	412	— Meyeri	214	Mornel	334, 337
Job poor	65	— rufa	212	Mud Hen	371
Joogerrera	353	Loffel-reiher weisse	1	Murwal	158
Judcock	197	Loho Syren	17	Mycteria Americana	14
Jungul	161	Lol Bug	115	— Asiatica	16
Kahnschnabel	20	Luglug	55	— Australis	16
Kalloo-nagh	305	Mackaney	395	— Senegalensis	19
Kaloc	425	Madamusela	28	Nachtreiher	56
Kalu-kerenaka	413	Maguari	53, 54	Napurka	345
Kamichi	8	Maleykh	18	Night-Heron, Caledon.	59, 60
Kampfhahy	245	Manduria	147	— Cayenne	63
Kanutsvogel	256	Maruetta	400	— Jamaica	63
Kautsarunga	161	Masarino	142	— N. Holland	62
Kaychul	365, 366	Matkern	408	— yell. crowned	64
Keeyo	297	Matkneltzel	408	Night-Raven	56
Keuvitt	199	Matook	128	Nimmersatt rothe	144
Khyree Bok	115	Matuiti	150	Nitticorace	56
Kiebiss gefleckte	269, 283	Maubeche	260	Numenius	170
— graue	267	— grise	255	— Africanus	181
— rothbenige	279	— tachetée	259	— alba varia	212
Kildir	315	Mbatui, à longs jambes	319	— American. fuscus	179
Kiolo	421	Mbatuitui à collier noir	325	— .. major	141
Kireeatee	274	— à poitrine rayée	313	— .. minor	150
Kisqua the napi shish	326	— armé	349	— Arquata	170
Knot	256	Meeralster	356	— borealis	180
Koolung, Colong	35, 37	Meerhuhn braune	406	— Brazilien. candid.	148

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Numenius Brazil. coccin.	144	Parra Braziliensis ..	387	Plover, black-headed	344
— .. fuscus	148	— Chavaria ..	388	— .. throated	330
— castaneus	152	— Chilensis ..	389	— bridled ..	342
— cinereus	180	— Jacana ..	384	— brown ..	342
— coccineus Sinen.	144	— Indica ..	394	— Cayenne ..	349
— Guarauna	179	— Luzoniensis ..	393	— chattering ..	316
— holosericeus	166	— nigra	386	— chestnut-breasted	324
— Hudsonicus	178	— Senegalla ..	302	— collared ..	317
— igneus	154	— Sinensis ..	391	— Coromandel	353
— leucocephalus	175	— superciliosa ..	394	— Courland ..	333
— Luzoniensis	174	— variabilis ..	385	— cream-coloured	351
— Madagascarien.	173	— viridis ..	387	— Curonian ..	324
— magnus rufus	172	Pauneh Caprea ..	17	— dotterel ..	334
— major fuscus	179	Pavoncella	245	— dusky ..	339
— Mexicanus	146	Paupakapatesew ..	401	— dwarf ..	350
— minor	177	Paxaro peleador ..	245	— Egyptian ..	331
— niger ..	141	Peacock	26	— fulvous ..	339
— pectore rufo	207	Peewa	392	— golden ..	311
— Phæopus	176	Pekwar	393	— Genus ..	311
— pygmaeus	181	Pelican, wood ..	141	— great-billed ..	341
— subaquilus	152	Pengung	200	— greater of Aldrov.	236
— Tahitiensis	175	Perdrix de Mer	360, 363	— green	311, 312
— viridis	152, 154	————— à collier	362	— .. headed	346
Numidia Americana	200	————— brune	364	— gregarious	324
Oiseau-royal ..	26	Pfeifer Goldregen ..	312	— grisled ..	342
Ombrette	23	Pfuhschnepfe ..	210	— high-legged	320
Onoré rayé	103, 104	Pica marina ..	356	— hooded ..	349
Opel-opellan ..	406	Pindaram coli ..	425	— Indian ..	343
Ortygometra ..	397	Piviere	312	— Kentish ..	328
Ostralega	356	Platalea Ajaja ..	5	— long-legged ..	317
Ox Bird	162, 287	————— leucorodia ..	1	— Luzonian ..	332
Oyster-catcher, black	358	————— pygmaea ..	7	— Mongolian ..	338
————— br. backed	358	Platea rosea ..	5	— New Holland	332
————— N. Holland	359	— vel Pelecanus	1	— New Zealand	338
————— pied	356	Plevier Grauwe ..	323	— noisy ..	315
Palamedea cornuta	8	Plover, Alexandrine	330, 332	— red-eyed ..	344
— cristata	12	— Alwargrim	314	— .. necked ..	341
Pamparai	129	— Asiatic ..	338	— ringed	325, 327
Paon de Mer ..	245	— black-bellied	314	— ruddy ..	323
— des roses petit	243	— .. breasted Indian	347	— rusty-crowned	333
Pard	243	— .. crowned	345	— Sanderling ..	321
Parra Africana ..	393			— Siberian ..	334

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Plover, spotted ..	314	Poliopus	399	Rail ..	377, 397
— spur-winged	346, 349	Pool snipe	227	— banded ..	376
— Tickssee ..	343	Porphyrio freti Hudsonis	420	— Barbary ..	382
— wattled ..	303	— fuscus ..	409	— black ..	380
— white-bellied	340	— hyacinthinus	424	— blue-necked ..	377
— Wilson's ..	329	— Indicus ..	425	— brown ..	376
— wreathed ..	343	— Madagasc.	411	— Cape	377
Pluvialis Species ..	291	— melanocephalus	426	— Ceylon	379
— aurea freti Huds.	314	— melanotus	427	— Clapper ..	371
— .. minor	312	— minor ..	417	— dark	378
— cinerea ..	267	— nævius ..	399	— doubtful ..	382
— Dominic. aurea	313	— punctulatus	408	— dusky	381
— .. torquata	316	— rufescens	397	— dwarf	403
— ex fusco & albo varia	317	— rufus ..	408	— fasciated ..	383
— Jamaicensis torq.	317	— viridis ..	412	— four-streaked ..	370
— major ..	235	Porzane	408	— Genus	367
— Morinellus flavescens	351	Porzanone	404	— gular	370
— Persica cristata	347	Posser resser ..	334	— Italian	407
— Senegalensis armata	346	Pouacre	66	— little	423
— torquata minor	324	Poule d'Eau	404	— long-billed ..	382
— Virginiana torq.	315	— grande	407	— Madras	411
— viridis ..	312	Poulette d'Eau ..	406	— New Holland ..	369
Pluvian du Senegal	344	Pratincola	360	— Otaheite ..	381
Pluvier à Collier	325, 330	Pratincole, Austrian	360	— pacific	379
— .. de St. Domin.	316	— Australasian	366	— Philippine	373, 5
— .. petit de Luzon	332	— cinereous	365	— red-breasted ..	377
— .. interromp.	328	— collared	362	— rufous	378
— à lambcaux	303	— Coromandel	363	— .. headed	379
— armé de Cayenne	349	— cream-colour.	366	— Sandwich ..	381
— .. du Senegal	347	— Madras	363	— Tabuan	380
— coiffé du Senegal	349	— Maldivian	363	— troglodyte	372, 373
— couronné du Cap	343	— oriental	365	— Virginian ..	370
— doré	312	— Senegal	364	— water	367
— .. à gorge noire	314	— spotted	364	Râle à ventre roux	422
— huppé de Perse	347	Pnchong udang ..	123	— Bidi-Bidi ..	422
— petit	324, 334	Purre	286, 287	— brun des Philippines	376
— .. à collier	324	Pusquatishishue	208	— d'Eau	367
		Putea Bugala ..	80	— .. petite	400
		Qua Bird	58	— de Genet ..	397
		Querkey	29	— de Virginie ..	420
		Quer-quer	300	— des Philippines	373, 375
		Quoineau	71	— petit de Cayenne	423

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Rale tacheté de Cayenne	417	Rallus Virginianus	370, 420	Sandpiper, armed	301
Rallus alter ..	400	— Zeylonicus	379	— ash-coloured	255
— aquaticus	367, 400	Recurvirostra himantopus	318	— Asiatic	297
— australis ..	372	Re delle Quaglia ..	397	— Bartram's	263
— Barbaricus ..	382	Redshank	227	— bilobate	303
— Bengalensis ..	200	— spotted ..	239	— black ..	266
— cærulescens	377	— white ..	229	— .. backed	252
— Capensis ..	377	Regenschnepe ..	235	— .. headed	280
— Carolinensis	420	Regeuvogel ..	177	— .. sided	298
— Cayanensis ..	421	Reginus nonnullorum	231	— .. tailed	251
— crepitans ..	371	Reiger ..	64, 74	— Boreal	285
— Crex ..	396	Reiher braun rother	82	— brown	294
— digitistriuncialibus	385	— castanien branne	60	— .. eared	253
— dubius ..	382	— gefleckte ..	66	— Cayenne	300
— fasciatus ..	383	— gemeine ..	74	— Ceylon	297
— ferrugineus ..	377	— gestrichelte ..	71	— common	281
— fuscus ..	376	— glattkopfige purpur.		— crescent	299
— gularis ..	370		120	— crims.-legged	279
— Jamaicensis ..	422	— graue ..	56	— Dublin	288
— Italarum ..	406	— grosse silber	82	— dusky	260
— longirostris ..	382	— grosse weisse	84	— eastern	295
— major subcæruleus	426	— kleine silber	87	— equestrian	249
— minutus ..	423	— Rallen ..	112	— fasciated	295
— niger ..	380	— Schwabische	113	— freckled	259
— obscurus ..	381	Rhynchæa ..	199, 203	— Genus	244
— pacificus ..	379	Rohrdommel	68, 97	— Goa ..	304
— parvus ..	403	Roi des Cailles ..	397	— green ..	273
— Pensylvanicus	370	Rotknussel	364	— Greenwich	248
— phœnicurus	413	Ruff & Reeve ..	245	— grey ..	267
— Philippensis	373	Ruffus	118	— .. lesser	271
— .. striatus	374	Runcun	412	— grisled	255
— Porzana ..	400	Ruffey	118	— Hebridal	306
— pusillus ..	403	Saginalis	226, 288	— Javan ..	297
— quadristrigatus	370	Samak-uchechauk	45	— Indian	250
— rufus Americanus	414	Sandang-lawe ..	54	— Knot ..	256
— Sandwicensis	381	Sanderling	286, 321	— Lapwing	276
— striatus ..	374	— spotted	323	— lesser grey	271
— Tabuensis ..	380	Sandhuhn mit dem halsb.	362	— little ..	291
— Taitiensis ..	381	— oesterreichische	360	— Louisiane	301
— terrestris Amer.	420	Sandlaufer kleine	281	— Newfoundland	285
— torquatus ..	376	Sandpiper, Aberdeen	261	— New Holland	254
— troglodytes ..	372	— acuminated	296	— New York	284

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Sandpiper, northern	294	Sasque pisqua nishish	256	Scolopax Indica ..	204
— pacific ..	290	Savacou	20	— Lapponica	207
— peregrine	299	Schnarre Wiesen ..	397	— leucocephala	175
— Phayrelarn	265	Saurace, Serass, Cyrus	32,37	— leucophœa	212
— Purre ..	286	Schnepfe	360	— Limosa ..	209
— .. lesser	287	— dunkel braunen	238	— longirostra	172
— Quebec	253	— punctirte ..	273	— Luzoniensis	174
— red	256, 261	— rothbauchige	261	— Madagascar.	173
— .. backed	289	— rothfussige	227	— Maderaspat.	203
— .. breasted	262	— Strand	239, 240	— major ..	191
— .. legged	279	— wald ..	186	— marmorata	205
— .. necked	290	Schreyende Regenpfeifer	315	— media	191, 195
— Ruff ..	245	Schreyer	315	— melanoleuca	226
— rufous-spotted	264	Scolopax Ægocephala	212	— minor ..	190
— Sea ..	265	— Africana	181	— .. albus	229
— Selinger	265, 266	— alba ..	218	— nigra ..	217
— semipalmated	293	— Amer. rufa	190	— Noveboracensis	215
— Senegal	302	— Arquata	170	— nutans ..	225
— shore ..	247	— atra ..	191	— paludosa ..	193
— Siberian	295	— australis ..	242	— phœopus ..	176
— slender-billed	297	— Belgica ..	209	— pica ..	356
— southern	259	— borealis ..	180	— pusilla ..	288
— spotted	283	— calidris ..	227	— pygmæa ..	181
— streaked	284	— candida	190, 229	— Rusticola	186
— striated	232	— canescens ..	226	— saturata ..	204
— Swiss ..	270	— Cantabrigiensis	239	— semipalmata	223
— Temminck's	291	— Capensis ..	198	— Sinensis ..	203
— Tobago ..	283	— Cayanensis	194	— subarquata	181
— Turnstone	306, 307	— cinerea ..	241	— Tahitiensis	175
— .. Indian	309	— curonica ..	241	— Terek ..	241
— variegated	285	— Fedea	205, 206	— Totanus	227, 234, 239
— undulated	254	— flavipes ..	234	— vociferus	226
— uniform	255	— fusca ..	238	Scopus Umbretta	23
— wattled	305	— Gallina ..	191	Screamer, Chaja ..	10
— white-headed	252	— Gallinago	195	— crested ..	12
— .. tailed	299	— Gallinula	197	— horned ..	8
— .. winged	296	— Glottis ..	235	Sguacco	109, 110, 111
— wood	273, 275	— grisea ..	216	— black-headed	114
— yellow-legged	267	— Guarauna	179	Sheathbill ..	430
Saria	12	— Helias ..	243	Sichelschnabler ..	152
Sa sa shew	240	— Hudsonicus	206	Sirseea, Sisseea ..	282
		— incana ..	237	Smirring	408

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Snipe, ash-coloured	237	Snipe, stone	.. 226	Strandlaufer gemeine	281
— ash-headed ..	220	— striated ..	231	— grune ..	260
— Asiatic ..	222	— Surma ..	221	— kleine ..	291
— Bhegoudee ..	219	— Terek ..	241	— punctirte	273
— black ..	217	— white-rumped	233	— schwartze	217
— .. breasted	202	— ycllow-shanked	234	Strand-pfeifer ..	325
— brown ..	216	Soco ..	102, 105	— reuter	318
— Burka ..	194	Sohna	392	— schnepfe	239
— Cape 198, 200, 201, 203		Soldado	14	— .. gefl.	240
— Caurale ..	243	Soobuke	58	Strepsilus collaris ..	306
— Cawnpore ..	220	Soorkeea	111	Sultana	425
— Cayenne ..	194	Soorma, Surba, Surma	76, 222	Sun-ek-ee	329
— Chinese ..	203	Soree	420	Surdul, Sookdel ..	392
— cinereous ..	226	Sourbey, Sourly ..	182	Swallow Sea of Aldrov.	360
— common ..	195	Spatule	1, 5	Taleve de Madagasc.	425
— Courland ..	241	— blanche de Luçon	4	Tantale	141, 160
— dusky ..	238	— couleur de rose	5	Tantalus Æthiopicus	159
— Finmark ..	197	Spoonbill, or Pelican	2	— albicollis ..	147
— Gambet ..	230	— dwarf ..	7	— albus ..	148
— Genus ..	185	— Luzonian	4	— calvus ..	155
— Gotera ..	237	— roseate ..	5	— Cayanensis	145
— great ..	191	— scarlet ..	6	— Coco ..	149
— Greenshank	235	— Surinagur ..	6	— cristatus ..	157
— grey large ..	317	— white ..	1, 5	— Falcinellus	152
— Jack ..	197	Squaiotta	112	— fuscus ..	148
— Jadreka ..	209	Steindreher	306, 350	— Gangeticus	160
— Javan ..	221	Sterki	31	— griseus ..	150
— Indian white	204	Sri-bombo	411	— Ibis ..	162
— least ..	286	Stilt	320	— igneus ..	154
— Madras ..	203	Stint	286	— leucocephalus	160
— New Holland	242	Storch schwarze ..	51	— Loculator	141
— nodding ..	225	— weisse ..	48	— Manillensis	156
— partridge ..	203	Stork, American ..	53	— melanocephalus	157
— red-breasted	215, 216	— black ..	51	— melanops	168
— Redshank ..	227	— glossy ..	53	— Mexicanus	146
— Rhenish ..	217	— head of ..	14	— minutus ..	151
— rufous-breasted	217	— Indian head	14	— niger ..	166
— saturated ..	204	— violet ..	54	— pavonius ..	162
— semipalmated	223	— white ..	48	— pictus ..	151
— Siamese ..	202	Strandlaufer ..	217	— pillus ..	150
— spotted	239, 240	— Alpen	288	— ruber ..	141
— stagnatile ..	234	— Aschgrane	255	— viridis ..	154

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tarabuso	97	Totanus vociferus	226	Tringa minor candicans	291
Tarai pittah	162	Tournepieire	306	— minuta	291
Tayagu guira	59	Touyouyou	14	— Morinella	207
Terek	304	Tre	366	— nævia	259
Terock Endoyam, &c.	172	Tringa Aldrovandi	273	— nigricans	265
Terutero	300	— alpina	288	— Noveboracensis	284
Tetaar	17	— arenaria	271	— novæ terræ	285
Teté	296	— atra	280	— ochropus	273
Tethari, Turthury	304	— aurita	253	— platyrhincha	181
Teteu	300	— australis	259	— pugnax	245
Tevrea	175	— Bartramiaë	263	— pusilla	291
Ticklin à collier	376	— Bononiensis	279	— rufa	262
— brun	376	— borealis	285	— ruficollis	290
— rayé	374	— calidris	260	— semipalmata	293
Tikussan	370	— Canadensis	253	— Senegalla	302
Tilt	320	— Canutus	257	— solitaria	275
Tlahquechul	5	— Cayanensis	300	— sordide flava, &c.	254
Tochiater	309	— Cinclus	286	— spotted	283
Toquicoyotl	47	— cinerea	255	— Squatarola	267
Tordo gelsimino	309	— equestris	249	— striata	231
Torowe	296	— erythropus	279	— subarquata	181
Totalan, Tomtomman	134	— fasciata	295	— Temminckii	291
Totanus acuminatus	296	— ferruginea	261	— tertia Aldrovandi	287
— affinis	276	— fusca 241, 294, 364		— Vanellus	276
— Bartramiaë	263	— Gambetta 227, 230		— varia	269
— Bengalensis	200	— Glareola	275	— variabilis 286, 288	
— cinereus	247	— Goensis	304	— variegata 230, 285	
— Damacensis	297	— Grenovicensis	248	— virgata	284
— flavipes	234	— grisea	255	— undata	254
— fuscus	242	— Helvetica	270	— uniformis	255
— Glareola	275	— Hypoleucos	281	Trinil 276, 283, 296	
— Glottis	235	— Interpres	306	Trull	314
— Hypoleucos	281	— Islandica	261	Turdus aquaticus	283
— Javanicus	297	— Keptuschca	295	Turnstone	306, 307
— macularia	283	— leucoptera	296	— Indian	309
— nævius	232	— Lincolnensis	266	— marbled	310
— ochropus	273	— lobata	304	Tzew-ting-ha	31
— ruber	230	— Ludoviciana	301	Vaginalis alba	430
— semipalmatus	223	— macularia	283	— Chionis	430
— stagnatilis	234	— maculata 283, 408		Vanellus Bononiensis	279
— striatus	231	— maritima	265	— cristatus	276
— tenuirostris	297	— minor	281	— griseus	267

VOLUME IX.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Vanellus Helveticus	270	Wachtel Koenig	397, 404	Whimbrel	.. 176
— Ludovicianus	300	Waddergal	322	— Brazilian	179
— melanogaster	267	Wagtail	286	Will-willet	233, 234
— Scnegalensis	302	Wak	58	Woal-woo-a	341
— tricolor ..	303	Wapaw-uche hawk	44	Woodcock	186
— varius ..	269	Wasserhuhn ..	406	— little ..	190
Vanneau	276	Wasserralle grosse ..	367	— Savanna	193
— armé de Cayenne	300	— mittlere	400	— spotted ..	240
— .. de la Louis.	301	Wasserwuchapeshew	214	Yahana blanc & bleu	412, 417
— .. des Indes	304	Water-hen Amer. little	420	— .. & brun rousse	419
— .. du Senegal	302	— Barbary	382	— proprement dit	404
— de Suisse	270	— Brazilian	384, 386	Yarwhip, Yarwhelp	214
— Pluvier ..	267	— common	404	Yellow-legs ..	240
Velvet-runner ..	368	— green-footed	407	Yohual quachili ..	384
Uett	302	— red-tailed	413	Ypacaha à face noire	420
Umbre, tufted ..	23	— spur-winged	384	— - sourcils blancs	423
Ungan	76	Water Rail ..	367, 370	— brun ..	370
Vogel blau ..	425	— Bengal	200	— noiratre ..	415
Upi-upian	130	— slate-coloured	426	— proprement dit	415
Vuppi-pi Jacana ..	391	Weissen-schnarre ..	397	— varié	400, 417

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Abbe à longue queue	164	Alk artische	59	Anas Carolinensis	371
— ou stercoraire	166	— Elster	65	— caryophyllacea	343
Abumere	116	Anas acuta	337	— Casarca	248, 254
Acoom-oo-shish ..	2	— adunca	293	— caudacuta	337, 339
Ædur	265	— Ægyptiaca	244	— Chinens. reg. oc. virid.	
Akeese-keekask ..	138	— æstiva	361		376
Albatros, black ..	54	— Africana	354	— cinerascens ..	278
— .. billed	54	— Alandica	377	— cinerea	226, 278
— chocolate	52	— albeola	344	— Circia	364, 365
— de la Chine	52	— albifrons	254	— Clangula	.. 346
— sooty	54	— Alexandrina	378	— clypeata	... 310
— wandering	48	— Americana	328	— Coromandeliana	374
— white eye-browed	54	— Arabica	378	— Coscoroba	.. 228
— yellow-nosed	52	— Anser	250	— Crecca	367, 371
Alca Alle	70	— antarctica	328	— cristata	349, 357, 359
— antiqua	70	— arborea	297	— .. flavescens	359
— arctica	58, 62	— arctica	58	— curvirostra	.. 295
— cirrhata	57	— atrata	224	— cygnoides	236, 237
— cristatella	67	— autumnalis	296	— Cygnus	.. 215
— deleta	58	— Bahamensis	308	— .. mansuetus	220
— Hoieri	63	— Beringii	257	— Damiatica	.. 236
— impennis	55	— Bernicla	259	— discors	213, 302
— Indica	62	— borealis	257	— dispar	.. 342
— Labradorica	62	— Boschias	286	— domestica	.. 290
— major	55	— .. major	248	— Dominicana	317, 372
— minor	65	— brachyptera	226	— erythrocephala	333
— Pica	65	— Branta	257	— erythropus	254, 257
— psittacula	69	— Braziliensis	309	— erythrorynchos	308
— pygmea	72	— Brimond	281	— falcaria	.. 321
— tetracula	68	— Bucephala	344	— falcata	.. 321
— torda	63	— Bulbul	369	— fasciata	.. 331
— unisulcata	65	— cærulescens	232	— fera	286, 312
Alcatraz	402, 409	— cana	245	— .. mento cinnabario	
Alectura	455	— Canadensis	238		296
Alimonty	192	— Capensis	327	— .. Mexicana	312
Alk	63	— capite rufo major	359	— .. secunda	292

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Anas ferina ..	332	Anas leucopsis ..	257	Anas Olor ..	220
— ferruginea ..	356	— leucoptera ..	228	— Palumb. forte refer.	259
— fistularis ..	323	— leucophthalmos	354	— Penelope ..	323
— .. Americana	296	— Libyca ..	268	— peregrina ..	346
— .. cristata	359	— longicauda ..	337	— perspicillata ..	275
— .. Jamaic.	297	— .. Islandica	339	— picta ..	230
— formosa ..	375	— lurida ..	377	— platyrhynchos	310, 320
— frænata ..	300	— Madagascariensis	373	— Plutonia ..	224
— Fuligula	349, 352	— Magellanica	231, 232	— poecilorhyncha	285
— fulva ..	335	— malacorhynchos	332	— principalis macul.	291
— fusca ..	279	— Manillensis ..	375	— Quacula ..	303
— fuscescens ..	284	— marila ..	299	— Querquedula	365
— galericulata ..	363	— melancorypha	223	— .. major	323
— Gambensis ..	241	— melanocephala	223	— .. minor	367
— Gattair ..	379	— melanoleuca	225	— regia ..	274
— Georgica ..	274	— melanotos ..	240	— Rhynchotis ..	313
— glacialis ..	339	— melanura ..	326	— rostro incurvo	293
— Glaucion ..	346	— membranacea	321	— rubens ..	313
— glocitans ..	330	— Merianæ ..	211	— rubidus ..	319
— Gmelini ..	377	— mersa ..	315	— rubricapilla ..	200
— grandis ..	235	— migratoria ..	371	— rufa	335, 356
— Helsingen ..	258	— minor picta ..	318	— ruficollis	247, 335
— Hina ..	376	— minuta ..	282	— rufina ..	359
— histrionica ..	281	— mollissima ..	202	— rutila ..	248
— hyberna ..	344	— monacha ..	272	— Sancti Cuthberti	262
— .. foem.	244	— montana ..	246	— Sau Sarai ..	378
— .. mas ..	299	— moschata ..	268	— Scandiaca ..	353
— hybrida ..	227	— muscaria ..	312	— Searchir ..	378
— hyemalis ..	339	— niger minor ..	276	— Segetum ..	255
— hyperborea ..	234	— nigra	275, 276	— senipalmata ..	295
— Jacquini ..	337	— .. freti Hudsonis	275	— Sirsair ..	369
— Jamaicensis ..	314	— .. major ..	279	— Sparrmanni ..	377
— Javanica ..	323	— .. maxima	275	— spectabilis ..	266
— Indica ..	242	— .. ult. nova	299	— spinosa ..	372
— .. Gesneri	268	— nigricollis ..	223	— sponsa ..	361
— Islandica ..	360	— nilotica ..	270	— stelleri ..	342
— jubata ..	357	— nivalis ..	234	— strepera ..	320
— Kakushka ..	378	— nov. Hispaniæ	348	— subterranea ..	299
— Kogolka ..	326	— nov. Zealandiæ	356	— superciliosa ..	327
— Labradora ..	318	— Nyroca ..	355	— sylvestris ..	255
— latirostra	310, 353	— obscura ..	360	— .. Brazil.	268
— leucocephala	315, 316	— occidua ..	342	— Tadorna ..	304

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Anas torquata	281, 284	Aptenodytes minor	387	Aurgaw	321
— torrida ..	261	— Molinæ	393	Baba	397
— variegata ..	229	— Papua	388	Badock	165
— Valisneria ..	327	— Patachonica	390	Bah	271
— viduata ..	316	— torquata	391	Banwar	423
— virescens ..	310	Apterix australis ..	394	Bauber	451
— virgata ..	309	— southern ..	394	Bauk	270
Anatra Canone Dominic.	343	Arctic Bird	164	Bec de hache ..	96
Anhinga	449, 452	Ardea exotica aurita	20, 25	— en ciseaux ..	96
— black-bellied	451	Arnauik, or Siorartak	265	Bel duiker, of Ewaker	246
— de Cayenne	451	Arsefoot	21	Bergente	299, 246
— melanogastra	451	Aru	76	Bernache	258
— noir de Cayenne	454	Assec-moqua	91	Bernakelgans ..	258
— roux du Sengal	453	Assik	205	Betsee	213
Anitra	286	Athinue-moqua ..	86	Bibertaucher ..	200
— muta	268	Auk, antient	70	Bisam ente	268
Anser Bassanus ..	432	— black-billed ..	65	Blassen gans	255, 258
— Branta	234, 260	— crested	67	Bloessling grosser ..	16
— Branta grisea macul.	257	— dusky	68	— kleiner	13
— Chilensis ..	241	— flat-billed ..	72	Blue-wing	302
— Cygnoides ..	237	— Genus	55	Bonxy	163
— fuscus maculatus	255	— great	55	Booby	439
— guineensis ..	236	— Labrador	62	— brown	441
— Hudsonis ..	266	— little	70	— .. and white	441
— hyperboreus ..	239	— minute	72	— great	436
— lanuginosus ..	262	— Perroquet	69	— lesser	442
— Magellanicus Clusii	381	— Puffin	58	— spotted	437
— niveus	234	— pygmy	72	— Tuckey's	440
— Russicus	237	— razor-billed ..	63	Boschas major	286, 292
— septentrionalis	262	— tufted	57	— .. grisea	293
— sylvestris	255	Avis arctica	164	— .. nævia	293
— vulgaris	251	— Carolinensis rostr. cul.	96	Bottle-nose	61
Anseri Bassano congener	439, 441	— Diomedea	173	Boutkie	65
Aptenodytes antarctica	382	— novaculæ facie	96	Brandente	304
— australis	394	— Tropicorum ..	443	Break bones	171
— Catarractes	386	Awks, King and Queen of	57	Brenta	259
— Chilensis	393	Avocetta	97	— gans	259
— Chilocnsis	388	— orientalis	41	Brenthus	260
— chrysocome	385	Avocette à Cou marron	40	Brillenente	275
— demersa	381	Avoset, American ..	39	Brougie	415
— Magellanica	383	— red-necked	40	Bugheeah	104
		— scooping	37	Burg meister	148, 149

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Bur-ra-yen-ne ..	226	Clakis	258	Colymbus maximus stellatus	84
Canard à Collier ..	281	Clangula glacialis ..	339	— minor	26, 29
— - face blanche	317	Cobble ..	87, 92	— muticus ..	84
— - longue queue	339	Cobler's awl ..	39	— nigricans	24
— - petit bec	316	Coddal Cauka ..	98	— novus ..	82
— - queue pointue	323	Cola de Junco ..	443	— obscurus	26
— - tête grise	266	Colimbo minore ..	31	— parotis ..	28
— beau huppé	361	Columbus groenlandicus	79	— podiceps ..	35
— brun ..	300	Colymbus arcticus	89	— rubricollis	27
— de Miolon	339	— .. collo rufo	90	— septentrionalis	90
— Dominicain	317	— auritus ..	23	— Sinensis ..	95
— grand ..	268	— borealis ..	94	— stellatus ..	91
— Jensen ..	328	— caudatus stellatus	91	— striatus ..	93
— musqué ..	268	— Cayanensis	34	— subcristatus	27
— petit à grosse tête	344	— cinereus major	20	— Thomensis	34
— royal ..	274	— colubrinus	449	— torquatus	84
— sauvage ..	286	— cornutus	20, 25	— Troile ..	74
— Siffleur ..	323	— cristatus	20, 23	— urinator	27
— .. huppé	359	— .. major	20	Coot ..	13, 275
— spatule ..	312	— .. stellatus	91	— blue of Florida	17
Carbo aquaticus ..	415	— Dominicus	32	— cinereous ..	17
— Javanicus ..	419	— ecaudatus	91	— common ..	13
Cargoose	22	— flavus Carolin.	35	— crested ..	17
Car-Swallow ..	122	— fluviatilis	35	— Genus ..	13
Cary's Mother Chicken	190	— fuscus ..	35	— greater ..	16
Castagneux ..	30	— glacialis ..	84	— Mexican ..	17
— à bec cerclé	35	— griseus ..	27	— white ..	15
— de St. Dom.	32	— grylle ..	78	— weesel ..	209
Catarracta Cepphus	166	— Hebridicus	31	Cormoran ..	415, 419
Catarractes ..	386	— Immer ..	87	Corrira Italica ..	42
Catharacta ..	386	— Insulæ Thomæ	34	Corvorant, or Cormorant	414
— Coprotheres	164	— lacteolus	82	— Chinese	424
— parasitica	164	— Ludovicianus	36	— Javan	419
Cath catue we we ..	233	— Lumme ..	90	— red-faced	426
Cepphus lacteolus ..	82	— major Aldrovandi	20	— violet ..	425
Chick-twopenny ..	32	— .. cristatus	20	Corvus aquaticus	414
Chipeau	320	— marinus tessellatus	84	— minor	419
Chuccurbaco ..	249	— maximus caudatus	84, 91	Cotton-head ..	208
Chuchwa	246	— .. Gesneri	87	Coulterneb ..	61
Chucua, Chicui ..	249			Coupeur d'Eau ..	96
Chuta-chkronat ..	355			Courier	42
Cisne	216				

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Cracker	337	Diver, Chinese ..	95	Duck, chestnut-crowned	335
Crane	420	— Imber ..	87	— cinereous ..	278
Cravant	259	— Lough ..	209	— collared ..	248
Crow Sea	161	— Newcastle ..	94	— crested ..	357
Cuccale	161	— northern ..	84	— crimson-billed	308
Cuscni qua tum ..	280	— red-throated	90	— curve-billed	295
Cutberduk, Cutberduce	265	— speckled ..	91	— Cuthbert ..	262
Cutwater	96	— .. greater	184	— Damietta ..	286
Cygnus Sinensis ..	236	— .. second	94	— Dominican ..	317
Cygne	220	— striped ..	93	— dusky ..	360
— à tête noire	223	Dobchick, black & white	26	— .. and spotted	282
— sauvage ..	216	— eared ..	23	— .. Bay	358
Cygnus ferns ..	215	— horned	25	— Eider ..	262
— maximus	220	Doo roo dang ..	438	— falcated ..	321
Damier brun ..	177	Dove, Greenland ..	71	— ferruginous ..	356
Danding ayer ..	451	— spotted	80	— fluting ..	299
— Lant ..	413	Douker of Wormius	89	— fulvous ..	335
Darter, black ..	454	Duck, Abha ..	272	— Gadwal ..	320
— .. bellied	451	— Alexandrine	378	— Garganey ..	365
— New Holland	453	— Arabic ..	378	— Gattair ..	379
— rufous ..	453	— ash-headed ..	307	— Genus ..	214
— .. winged	453	— Attile ..	334	— Georgian ..	274
— Surinam ..	11	— bald-faced ..	329	— Gmelin's ..	377
— white-bellied	449	— .. pated ..	330	— golden-eye ..	346
Degonja	341	— bimaculated	330	— grey ..	320
Dick kopf	344	— black ..	275	— .. headed	266
Didapper ..	30, 35	— .. and white great	262	— Harlequin ..	281
Dingla	133	— .. great	279	— Hawksbury	357
Diomedea Chilensis	393	— .. headed	286	— hook-billed	293
— Chiloensis	388	— .. tailed	326	— Jacquins ..	336
— chlororhynchos	52	— blue-billed	302, 339	— Javan ..	323
— exulans	48	— .. winged	302	— Iceland ..	360
— fuliginosa	54	— Bramany ..	246	— Ilathera ..	308
— Molinæ	393	— brown ..	284	— Kekushka ..	378
— spadicea	52	— .. headed	334, 346	— King ..	266
Dipper	30	— .. and white little	282	— Lapmark ..	353
Dirtenallan ..	165	— .. little	345	— lobated ..	273
Dishishet Seekeep	31	— Buffel-headed	344	— loggerhead ..	226
Diver, black ..	276	— canvas-backed	327, 330	— long-tailed ..	339
— .. and white	71	— Cape ..	327	— Mallard ..	286
— .. throated	89			— Mareca ..	309
— Boreal ..	94				

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Duck, membranaceous	331	Duck, spirit ..	344	Ente wilde	286
— Merian ..	271	— spotted-billed	285	— Zahme ..	290
— Mexican ..	348	— stone ..	281	Epouventail ..	122
— mixed ..	294	— striated ..	309	Equus marinus ..	179
— Muscovy ..	268	— summer ..	361	Erztaucher ..	20
— New Holland	331	— supercilious ..	327	Ewaker	343
— New Zealand	356	— tame ..	290	Falcon, Berbice ..	456
— nyroca ..	355	— torrid ..	262	Falk	65
— olive-tufted	355	— tree ..	362	Feaser	165
— Opano ..	298	— tufted ..	349, 355	Fettgans gelbschof'ige	385
— painted ..	281, 282	— varied-billed	336	Finfoot African ..	10
— pheasant ..	329	— velvet ..	279	— American ..	11
— pied ..	318	— Ural ..	315	Fisolò marino ..	20
— pink-headed	343	— western ..	342	Flamenco ..	43
— Pintail ..	337	— whistling ..	298	Flamingo, Chili ..	47
— piping ..	298	— .. black-billed	297	— red ..	43
— Pochard ..	332	— .. red-billed	296	Flammant	43
— Race-horse ..	226	— white-faced	213, 302	Flusterer	15
— raft ..	302, 352	— .. headed	315	Folaga ò Polon ..	13
— red ..	356	— .. masked	317	Fou	104
— .. crested ..	359	— Wigeon ..	323	— blanc	438
— .. headed ..	334	— wild ..	286	— brun petit ..	422
— round-crested	206	— wood American	361	— common ..	439
— Royal ..	274	Ducker, great crested	20	— de Bassan ..	433
— rubicund ..	319	— horned ..	20	— grand	436
— ruddy ..	319	Duc laert ..	34	— petit de Cayenne	443
— rufous-necked	335	Duiker Eend bruine	354	— tacheté ..	437
— sand-shoal ..	318	— Papagaay ..	58	Foulque	13
— Scaup ..	299, 300	— witte-non ..	209	— à jarretieres rouges	16
— Scoter ..	276	Dun-Bird	353	— grand à Crete	17
— Shieldrake ..	304	Dun-Cur	334	Fouquet petit des Philipp.	105
— New Holl.	306	Dun-Diver	200	Fratercula ..	58
— Shoveler ..	310	Easterling	324	Fregata minor ..	412
— Jamaica	314	Ecatototl	206	Frigate bird ..	410, 413
— New Holl.	313	Egg-Bird	102	Fuilag	163
— red-breasted	313	Eider-gans	262	Fulica Æthiops ..	15
— soft-billed ..	332	Eisente	339	— Americana ..	17
— solitary ..	272	Eistaucher	84	— aterrima ..	16
— Spanish ..	316	Ente gemeine ..	286	— atra	13
— .. Main ..	296	— krummschnablige	293	— cristata ..	17
— Sparrman's	377	— Turkische ..	268	— Floridana ..	17
		— weisskopfige ..	315	— fuliginosa ..	16

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Fulica leucoryx ..	15	Goeland cendré ..	157	Goose, Magellanic	231, 381
— major ..	16	— noir manteau ..	145	— Mother Cary's	171
— Mexicana ..	17	— varié ..	146	— mountain ..	246
— altera ..	17	Gogaubhere ..	403	— Muscovy ..	237
— vulgaris ..	13	Gohurry, Kohurry ..	103	— Nilotic ..	270
Fuligula	299	Goetra	158	— painted ..	230, 232
Fulmar	179	Gongcheel	155	— Quink	261
Fur-bhuachialle ..	92	Goose, antarctic ..	228	— Rat, or Road ..	260
Gabbiana	150, 162	— white-winged ..	229	— red-breasted ..	247
Gabbiano minore cinerizio	153	— barred-headed ..	242	— ruddy	248
Gadwal, or Grey ..	320	— Bauk	270	— Scopoline	262
Gair-fowl	57	— Bean	255	— Sea	229
Gam-Drake	265	— Bering's	257	— semipalmated ..	295
Gannet, common ..	432	— Bernacle	257	— Snow	234
— lesser	437	— black	258	— Soland	433
Gans rothhals	247	— .. and white ..	225	— Spanish	236
Ganser	244	— .. backed	240	— spur-winged ..	241
Gans schnee	235	— blue-winged ..	232	— Swan	236
Garganey	364	— Brand	259	— tame	252
Garrot	346	— .. white	234	— variegated	229
— northern	339	— Brent	259	— white-fronted ..	254
Gattair	379	— Bustard	228	— wild	250
Gavia cinerea	153, 157	— Canada	238, 258	Gorumpoar, Gerumpa	285
— .. major	153	— Chinese	236	Grebe à joues grises	28
— .. minor	133	— Clatter	261	— black-breasted ..	34
— .. nævia	158	— Cole	415	— .. chinned	31
— fusca	104	— Coscoroba	228	— Caspian	25
— grisea	150	— cream-coloured ..	296	— Cayenne	34
— .. minor	134	— crop	237	— cornu	20
— hyberna	154	— Eider	262	— crested	20
— ridibunda	137	— Egyptian	244	— d'Esclavonie ..	25
— phœnicopos ..	132	— Ember	87	— de la Louisiane ..	36
Gaunt	22	— Gambo	241, 244	— de la riviere ..	32
Gerra-gerra	101	— great	235	— Duc Laert	34
Gingeon	329	— grey-headed	245	— dusky	26
Glaucium	346	— .. lag	250	— eared	23, 25
— minus	349	— Gulaund	257	— foulque	11
— .. striatum	299	— Hill	246	— Genus	19
Glupisha	170	— Hindustan	243	— grand	34
Goeland gris & blanc ..	151	— hybrid	227	— horned	25
— brun	161	— laughing	255	— huppé	20
		— loggerhead	226	— Indian	29

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Goose, little ..	29	Gull, Georgian ..	138	Harle petit ..	209
— Louisiane ..	36	— glaucous ..	148	Hatis à derriere de la tête	
— New Holland ..	33	— great ..	132, 405	noire ..	127
— petit ..	26	— .. white ..	145	— - sourcil blanc ..	108
— .. huppé ..	23, 24	— grey ..	119	— - tête noire ..	114
— pied-billed ..	35	— Herring ..	149, 150	— guazu ..	97
— red-necked ..	27	— Hudsonian ..	156	— tacheté ..	108
— rufous-breasted ..	33	— Iceland ..	147	Haubentaucher ..	26, 200, 203
— Slavonian ..	25	— Johnson's cloven-foot. 1		———— graukehlige ..	28
— Tippet ..	21	— Italian ..	144	Haubente Européische ..	349
— white-winged ..	32	— Ivory ..	156	Heerings meue ..	150
Grisard	146	— Keask ..	168	Heeturrera ..	327
Guacu guacu ..	154	— Kittiwake ..	157	Helegug	61
Guiffette	123	— Laughing ..	137	Hen port-Egmont ..	161
Guillemot	74	— little ..	140	He Patek	356
— black ..	78	— masked ..	139	He weego	332
— Brunnich's ..	78	— pacific ..	169	Hirondelle de Mer à grand	
— foolish ..	74	— Pewit ..	136	envergure ..	102
— lesser ..	77	— pomarine ..	163	— de Panay ..	119
— marbled ..	83	— Pulo Condore ..	160	— grande ..	114, 127
— petit fem. ..	71	— red-legged ..	133, 136	— Hansel ..	112
— .. noir ..	79	— silvery ..	151, 152	— moustache ..	110
— spotted ..	81	— Skua ..	161	— petit ..	120
— white ..	82	— Tarrock ..	158	Hirundo marina ..	114
Gulaund	257	— Teazer ..	115	Hitt	242
Guldenhead ..	61	— Wagel ..	146	Hrafn-ond	360
Gull, Adriatic ..	144	— web-footed white ..	153	Hun Sowry ..	39
— arctic ..	164	— white greater ..	133	Jack Jumping ..	385
— black and white ..	145	Guar	423	Ice-Bird	71
— .. backed ..	145	Gungunnah, Gungunneer ..	404	Igilma	57
— .. backed lesser ..	151	Gur-roo-mul ..	388	Imber	84, 87
— .. cap ..	136	Haffhert	179	— diver ..	87
— .. headed ..	132	Hahaway	341	— lesser ..	88
— .. tailed ..	157	Haingo	445	Imbrim	84
— .. toed ..	166	Hairy-head	208	Immer Goose ..	84, 87
— brown ..	134, 161	Haladroma, Pelecanoide ..	194	Jougris	28
— .. headed ..	133, 134	Halbente Sommer ..	364	Ipatka	58
— cloven-footed ..	123, 124	Harle	199, 200	Ipecati apoa ..	240
— common ..	153	— à manteau noir ..	205	Ivoshik	80
— crimson-billed ..	145	— couronné ..	206	Kaiaver, Kaier ..	79
— fork-tailed ..	142	— étoilé ..	209	Kamduiker ..	349
— Genus ..	131	— huppé ..	203	Kandan	453

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Kara	76	Larus cinereus rostr. & ped.		Larus tridactylus	157, 158
Karrang-aba	402	rubris	133	— varius	146, 150
Kecask	168	— cinereus rostr. & ped.		Lereen	182
Kiddaw	75	croceis	153	Lepturus	443
Kinmodsui	363	— crepidatus	166	— candidus	445
Knachente	365	— eburneus	156	— fulvus	446
Knutge-gef	158	— erythropus	134	Lestris Catarractes	161
Kolben-ente	359	— fidipes alter	1	— crepidatus	166
Kormoran	419	— fuscus 150, 151, 161		— parasiticus	164
Korora	387	— glaucus	148	— Pomarinus	163
Kraak-eend	320	— griseus 146, 150		Leutze	423
Kra-chuckreconah	352	— Guairo	154	Loffelente	310
Kragenente	281	— hybernus	154	Loll Kauje	243
Krik-ente	367	— ichtyætus	132	Lomwia Hoieri	74
Kropfgans	397	— Keeask	168	Loofoo	423
Kutie-gef, Kuutge-gef	157, 158	— maculatus 134, 154, 168		Loon, ash-coloured	20, 24
Kuyla	352	— maculis Musc. refer.		— greater	21
Lachmoeve grosse	132	.. ..	146	— grey	20
— schwarzkopfige	133	— major cinereus	137	— inland	86
Lady-Fowl	324	— marinus	145	Lord	283
Langschnabel	203	— maxim. alb. & nig.	145	Louwa	424
Larus albicans	114	— melanocephalus	144	Luglug	451
— albus	137	— merulinus	121	Lumme	74, 89
— .. erythrocephalus		— minor cap. nigro	137	— Dumme	74
	132	.. fidipes	122	Lunda	58
— .. major	133	— minutus	140	Lungy	75
— .. minor	157	— nævius 146, 158		Lyre	182
— argentatus 151, 152		— niger	145	Macareux	57, 58
— atricilla 99, 137		.. fidipes	124	— Moine	53
— atricilloides 132, 140		.. Gesneri	121	Macas à bec crochu	36
— candidus	156	— niveus	156	— - doigtier	11
— canescens	153	— pacificus	169	— cornu	20
— canus 133, 153		— Parasiticus	164	Macreuse	76, 276
— capistratus 139		— Piscator	120	— à large bec	275
— Catarractes 161		— Pulo Condor	160	— double	279
— cinerarius	133	— rarissimus	443	Magaga, Magager	33
— cinereus 133, 148, 153		— ridibundus	132	Majague	172
— .. Bellonii 158		— Rissa	157	Mällemuche	179
— .. major 137		— rostro nigro	153	Manchot à bec tronqué	382
— .. maximus 150		— Sabini	142	— - Collier	391
— .. minor 153		— Terragnola dictus	153	— de la N. Guinée	390
— .. piscator 158		— torque cinereo	158	— des Hottentots	386

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Manchot grand ..	390	Merganser, red-breasted	203	Meve gemeine ..	153
— huppé de Sibirie	385	— Smew ..	208	— Islandische ..	157
— Papou ..	388	— stellatus	209	— kleine graue ..	153
— sauteur ..	385	— Sup. niger. infer.		— weisschwingige	148
Man of War Bird	48, 410	— albus	205	— winter ..	158
Mantel meve ..	145	— Virginianus crist.		Mew, great Sea ..	137
Marchand ..	275		206	— graue kleine ..	153
Mareca, Marec	275, 308, 309	Mergulus melan. rost. acuto		Millouin ..	333
Marrot, Murre ..	65		71	Millouinan ..	302
Martin-pêcheur de Mer	176	Mergus Æthiops ..	199	Mimenewick ..	312
Mauve	132	— albellus	203, 208	Mis se sheep ..	268
Meerachen	203	— albulus ..	209	Misse qua guta vow	275
— bunte ..	205	— arcticus	84, 89	Mistuhay Nesscock	251
— schwarz	206	— Asiaticus ..	212	Mittek	265
Meerschwalbe Caspische	99	— Bellonii ..	65	Monialis alba ..	209
— geflekte	123	— cæruleus ..	212	Morelle	13
— gemeine	114	— Castor ..	200	Morillon	349
— graue ..	123	— ciner. alb. cap. castan.		Mormon Fratercula	58
— kleine ..	120		200	Mouette à masque brun	139
— schwarze	122	— cirrhatus fuscus	203	— - pieds noirs	166
— Stubbersche	107	— longiroster		— blanche	133, 156
Meeuw groote Zee	148		200	— .. grande	137
Melvis-Kembang	323	— cristatus ..	203	— brune ..	104
Merganser, blue ..	213	— cucullatus ..	206	— cendrée	133, 153
— brown ..	208	— furcifer ..	212	— .. tachetée	158
— cinereus	200	— fuscus ..	208	— d'Hyver ..	154
— cristatus	203	— glacialis ..	209	— grande ..	145
— .. minor	209	— Gulo ..	200	— .. blanche	137
— Dun-diver	200	— gutture nigro	89	— .. cendrée	151
— forked-tailed	212	— .. rubro	90		153
— Genus	199	— .. imperialis	202	— petite cendrée	133
— Goosander	199	— Merganser	199, 200	— rieuse ..	133
— hooded	206	— major ..	87	Mouton	170
— imperial	202	— .. cirrhatus	209	Muechagatka ..	58
— leucomelanus	205	— .. nævius	84	Mullet	61
— longiroster	200	— Pannonicus	209	Murre	63, 65
— .. cristatus		— pectore rufo	203	Mutton-Bird ..	176
	208	— Rheni ..	209	Myna	450
— minor	209	— tinus ..	209	Newal gang ..	296
— niger ..	206	Metzcanahachtli ..	348	Nigaud	420
— .. inferne albus		Meve aschgrave ..	133	Noddy	102, 104
	205	— geflechte ..	146	Norie	415

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Nucda, Nucta ka hanse	241	Papagaay Ducker	58, 65	Pelecanus varius ..	428
Nun, white ..	209	Pardala	178	— violaceus	425
Oca Lombardella ..	255	Passer stultus ..	104	— urile ..	426
— salvatica ..	250	Pato real ò grande	270	Pelican à bec dentelé	409
Occumushishisk ..	2	Pawnkole	425	— American ..	405
Oedel	342	Paxara Especie de ..	390	— black-bellied	403
Ohrentaucher ..	23	Pechuch	419	— brown ..	405
Oie à cravate ..	238	Pelecan grosse ..	397	— brun ..	405
— à Duvet ..	262	Pelecanoide ..	194	— .. d'Amerique	403
— armeè	241	Pelecanus Africanus	422	— .. de Luçon	401
— blanche ..	234	— Aquilus ..	410	— Charles-town	406
— bronzée de Coromandel	240	— Bassanus	432	— frigate greater	410
— d'Egypte ..	244	— Capensis ..	422	— .. lesser	412
— de Guinée ..	236	— Carbo ..	414	— .. Palmerston	414
— de plcin ..	226	— Carolinensis	406	— Genus ..	396
— des Esquimaux	232	— carunculatus	429	— Javan ..	403
— des Malouines	228	— cirrhatus ..	431	— Manilla ..	401
— des terres Magellan.	231	— cristatus ..	423	— New Holland	402
— rieuse	255	— erythrorhynchos	408	— Philippine ..	402
— sauvage ..	256	— Fiber ..	441	— red-backed	404
— sauvage à tête grise	245	— fuscus ..	405	— rose-coloured	401
Oiseau de soleil ..	11	— Graculus ..	419	— rough-billed	408
— de tempête ...	193	— Javanicus	403	— saw-billed	409
— gris ..	226	— leucocephalus	413	— white ..	397
Onocrotalus Americanus	405	— maculatus	427	— white head. frigate	413
— fuscus ...	405	— Magellanicus	430	Pelikan Bassanische	433
— Mex. dentatus	409	— Manillensis	401	Pellicano il grotto Ossia	397
— Philippensis.	402	— minor ..	412	Penguin	55, 381, 390
— rostro denticulato	409	— nævius ..	427	— black-footed	381
Ossifraga	171	— onocrotalus	397	Penelope	333
Outarde	218	— Palmerstoni	414	— Mexicana ..	335
Pachyptila, Prion ..	195	— parvus ..	442	— nigra ..	334
Pa-degga-degga ..	428	— Philippensis	402	Peteysee Tehary ..	103
Paille-en-Queuc à brins rouges	447	— piscator ..	437	Petrel, American ..	189
— d'Ascension	445	— punctatus	427	— Antarctic ..	177
— d'Isle de France	447	— pygmæus	431	— black ..	175
— grande	443	— roseus ..	401	— bk. and wh. spotted	178
Pandle whew ...	324	— rufescens	404	— black great	173
		— Sinensis ..	423	— black-toed	185
		— Sula	439, 440	— blanc ..	186
		— Thagus ..	409	— blue ..	195, 196
		— trachyrhynchos.	408	— Brazilian	172

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Petrel, broad-billed	195	Phalacrocorax rostr. & ped.		Pinguin, Chiloe ..	388
— brown-banded	187	luteis	439	— collared ..	391
— .. and white	177	Phalarope à festons dentelés	5	— crested ..	385
— cendré ..	184	— American	4	— Genuis ..	380
— cinereous ..	183	— barred	9	— hairy ..	392
— de neige ..	186	— de Sibérie	1	— hopping ..	385
— diving ..	194	— ferruginous	8	— lesser ..	381
— doubtful ..	176	— flat-billed	6	— little ..	387
— dusky ..	197	— grey ..	5	— Magellanic	383
— echaussé ..	193	— plain ..	7	— New Holland	388
— fork-tailed ..	188	— red	1, 3, 7	— Papuan ..	388
— frigate ..	189	Phalaropus ..	5	— Patagonian	390
— fuliginous ..	174	— cancellatus	7	— red-footed	386
— Fulmar ..	179	— cinereus	1	— small ..	387
— Genus ..	170	— fuscus	3	— three-toed	393
— giant ..	170	— glacialis	7	— woolly ..	392
— glacial ..	174	— hyperboreus	1, 3	Pinguinaria cristata	385
— grey ..	174	— lobatus	5	— Patachonica	390
— Kuril ..	173	— platyrnchos	5, 6	Pintado Bird ..	178
— Leach's ..	194	— rufescens	6	Pisesic	297
— long-legged	193	— Williamsii	1	Plancus morus ..	439
— Manks ..	184	— Wilson's	4	— tropicus ..	443
— Norfolk-Island	174	Phascas	365	Plautus Albatros ..	48
— Osprey ..	170	Pheasant, sea ..	337	— .. spurius	
— pacific ..	197	Phœnicopterus Chilensis	47	major	173
— Pintado ..	178	ruber	43	— Arcticus ..	58
— Puffin brun	173	Picarini	39	— Columbarius	71
— Shear-water	181	Pico corbo	37	— pinguis ..	381
— snowy ..	186	Pied rouge	96	— Tonsor ..	63
— sooty ..	187	Pierre garin ..	114	Plongeon	32
— stormy ..	189	Piette	209	— à gorge rouge	90
— tacheté ..	178	Pigeon, diving ..	79	— grand ..	87
— white-faced	185	Pingoin	63	Plotus Anhinga ..	449
— .. breasted	186	— petit	65	— claudicans ..	91
Pfeifente	323	Pingouin brachyptere	55	— melanogaster	451
Pfeilschwanz ..	209, 337	— grande	55	— recurviroster	37
Phaeton æthereus	443	— macroptere	63	— rostro conico ineq.	96
— demersus	386	Pinguin à lunettes	382	— Surinamensis	11
— melanorhynchos	446	— Antarctic ..	389	Pochard	333
— phœnicurus	447	— apterous ..	394	Podiceps auritus ..	23
Phalacrocorax ..	419	— black-footed	381	— Carolinensis	35
	439	— Cape	381	— Caspicus ..	25

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Podiceps Cayanus	34	Procellaria vittata	195	Sammet-ente ..	279
— cornutus	25	— Urinatrix	194	Sarcelle	366
— cristatus	20	Puffin ..	58, 181	— à queue epineuse	372
— Dominicus	32	— du Bresil ..	172	— blanche & noire	344
— hebridicus	31	— Manks ..	184	— brun & blanche	282
— Ludovicianus	36	Puffinus ..	178, 184	— de Coronandel	374
— minor ..	29	— Cap. B. Spei	173	— d'Egypte ..	354
— obscurus	26	— cinereus ..	185	— d'Été ..	364
— rubricollis	27	Puter-labut ..	126	— de Ferroe ..	342
— Thomensis	34	Quacherente ..	346	— .. Java ..	322
— urinator	20	Quapach canauhtli	335	— .. Mexique	348
Poker, blue ..	334	Quebrantahuessos	170	— .. la Caroline	345
Polarente	89	Querquedula æstiva	364	— .. la Chine	363
Pooa dugghee dugghee	230	— Americana	302	— .. Luzon	375
Pope	61	— Ferroensis	342	— .. Madagascar	373
Powistic ou sheep ..	283	— Ludovician.	344	— petite ..	367
Procellaria æquinoct. 173, 179		— secunda	367	— rousse ..	372
— alba	174, 186	Quethu	388	— Soucrourou ..	302
— Anglorum	184	Rabihorcado ..	410	— Soucrourette	303
— Antarctica	177	Rabijuncos ..	443	Sasasque pe thesue	255
— Braziliana	172	Rallus lariformis ..	123	Sau Sarai	378
— cærulea	196	Razor-bill ..	65, 97	Searchir	378
— Capensis	178	Rassangue	241	Scaup fem. ..	300
— cinerea	179, 183	Ratch	72	Scheereuschnabel ..	96
— desolata	187	Rathsher	156	Scheerschnabel ..	63
— Forsteri	195	Raven, Sea ..	426	Schiffsvogel ..	48
— Fregata	189	Rayador	97	Schnatter-ente ..	320
— fuliginosa	187	Recurvirostra Americana	39	Schwan Sing ..	216
— furcata	188	— Avocetta	37	— stumme ..	220
— gelida	174	— orientalis	41	Scory	165
— gigantea	170	— rubricollis	40	Scoter	276
— glacialis	179	Rhynchops fulva ..	98	Scout	75
— grisea	174	— nigra	96	Scoutinallan ..	165
— Leachii	194	Ritsa	159	Sea-Swallow ..	114
— marina	189	Rochie	72	— greater	106
— melanopus	185	Roepertje	349	— lesser	120, 123
— nævia	178	Rothgans	259, 433	Seerabe	414
— nivea ..	186	Rothhals	333	Seerach mit roth kopfe	200
— obscura	197	Runner, fin-footed	42	— schwart kopfe	199
— pacifica	197	Ryghopsalia ..	96	Senator	156
— pelagica	189	— fulva	98	Serrator	199
— Puffinus	181	Sager Gansen ..	199	— cirrhatus	203

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Sesekesewuch ..	80	Spattel-ente ..	236	Sterna nævia ..	123
Shag	419	Spheniscus 381, 386, 387		— nera ..	127
— African ..	422	Spiessente	337	— nigra ..	121, 123
— brown-necked	425	Sprat-barrow, Sprat-Loon	92	— nilotica ..	110
— carunculated	429	Sprig-tail	339	— nubilosa ..	107
— Chinese ..	423	Stariki	69	— obscura ..	123
— crested 423, 427		— black ..	67	— Panaya ..	119
— dwarf ..	431	Steissfuss Gehaubte	20	— Petto bianca	106
— Magellanic ..	430	Stercorarius longicaudus	164	— Philippina ..	105
— New Holland	431	— striatus	163	— plumbea ..	130
— pied	428	Sterna affinis ..	112	— rectr. max. nigr.	164
— pole	208	— Africana ..	108	— simplex ..	111
— red-faced ..	426	— alba	109	— Sinensis ..	125
— spotted ..	427	— Anglica ..	112	— spadicea ..	129
— tufted ..	431	— aranea ..	111	— stolida ..	104
— violet ..	425	— arctica ..	116	— striata ..	109
Shearwater 173, 184		— argentea ..	120	— Sumatrana ..	119
Shieldrake	305	— atricapilla ..	123	— Surinamensis ..	124
— New-Holland	306	— australis ..	126	— Tschegrava ..	99
— Swallow-tailed	339	— bicolor ..	120	— vittata ..	117
Shoveler	310	— Boysii ..	106	Stockente	310
— Barbary 313, 359		— candida ..	109	Storm-finch ..	190
— Jamaica ..	314	— Cantiaea ..	106	Storm-zwallow ..	190
— New Holland	313	— Caspia ..	99	Strany	75
— red-breasted	313	— Cayana ..	127	Strundt-jäger ..	164
Siffleur à bec noir	297	— cinerea ..	124	Sturmmeue bunte	146
— rouge	296	— .. atricapilla	121	Sturm-vogel ..	190
Sijo and	377	— Dougallii ..	113	Svart-Bakr ..	147
Sildepperis	80	— fissipes ..	121	Sula alba	432
Silver-Bird	114	— fuliginosa ..	102	— Bassana ..	433
Siorartak	265	— fusca 123, 124, 140		— candida ..	437
Skart	415	— fuscata ..	129	— Hoieri ..	433
Skimmer, black ..	96	— grisea ..	126	Summoodra Cauky	98
Skippog	97	— Hirundo ..	114	Sun-Bird	12
Skrabe, Skraap ..	182	— Javanica ..	125	Swallow, Sea 106, 114, 120, 123	
Skuttock	75	— leucopareia ..	110	Swan, black ..	224
Smergo	20	— leucoptera ..	127	— black-necked	223
Smew	208	— maggiore ..	99	— lesser ..	219
Sohn churucka ..	376	— media 106, 126		— mute ..	220
Sonnenvogel fliegende	443	— metopoleucos	120	— Shawian ..	224
Souchet	310	— minor ..	120	— tame	220
Sparling Fowl ..	200	— minuta ..	120	— whistling ..	215

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tacab	397	Templatlahoac ..	312	Tern, Sumatran ..	119
Tadorna	304	Tern, African ..	108	— Surinam ..	11, 124
Tafclente	333	— Arctic ..	116	— Tehary ..	103
Talla	109	— black ..	121	— waved ..	118
Tanna-rang ..	145	— .. eyed ..	118	— white ..	109
Tauchente kleine ..	209	— .. headed ..	123	— .. browed ..	108
— weisse ..	209	— .. naped ..	126	— .. winged ..	127
Taucher dunkelbraune	26	— brown 123, 129, 134, 140		— wreathed ..	117
— gans ..	199	— .. bellied ..	103	Terragnola ..	158
— gesprenkelte ..	91	— Caspian ..	99, 101	Titihan	31
— kleine ..	30	— Cayenne ..	127	Toltecoloctli ..	348
— roth halsiger ..	99	— Chinese ..	125	Tom-noddy ..	61
— Schwarzkehlige ..	89	— cinereous ..	124	Toolaiee	445
— unbekante ..	88	— common ..	114	Topper	299
Taucherhuhn Dumme	74	— crested ..	101	Totto	448
— schwarze ..	79	— crimson-billed ..	117	Toyang	122, 126
Tachypetes Aquila ..	410	— dove-coloured ..	128	Trauerente ..	276
Taya Taya	97	— dusky ..	129	Tringa cancellata	9
Tchaiki	48	— Egyptian ..	110	— cinerea gutture albo	5
Teal, African ..	354	— Georgian ..	128	— Coot-footed ..	1, 3
— American ..	371	— greater ..	114	— fusca rostro tenui	3
— Baikal ..	375	— grey	119	— glacialis ..	7
— Bilibi ..	370	— gull-billed ..	112	— hyperborea ..	1
— blue-winged ..	303	— hoary ..	126	— lobata ..	1, 3, 5
— chestnut-winged ..	369	— hooded ..	120	— rufa ..	7
— Chinese ..	363	— Javan ..	125	— white Coot-footed	5
— common ..	367	— Kamtschatkan	123	Trochilus, vel Corrira	42
— Coromandel ..	374	— lesser ..	120	Troo-gad-dill ..	169
— Girra	374	— marsh ..	111	Tropic-Bird, black-billed	446
— green-winged ..	367	— minute ..	120	— common 443, 445	
— grey-shouldered ..	370	— mustachoe ..	110	— Genus ..	443
— Guiana ..	314	— New-Holland ..	103	— New-Holland 488	
— Hina	376	— Noddy ..	104	— red-billed ..	447
— Jamaica ..	314	— Panayan ..	119	Tschagu	247
— Madagascar ..	373	— Philippine ..	105	Tschakvoi	247
— Manilla ..	375	— roseate ..	113	Tschegrava ..	100
— Saint Domingo ..	372	— Sandwih ..	106	Tubano	397
— Siley	373	— short-tailed ..	130	Turtle, Sea ..	79
— Sirsæir ..	369	— simple ..	111	Turpan	279, 280
— spinous-tailed ..	372	— sooty	102	Twagge	448
— summer ..	364	— southern ..	126	Twopenny Chick ..	32
Tee-tee	195	— striated ..	109	Tzing Kye	17

VOLUME X.

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tzitzihoa	337	Utamania	65	Willock	75
Veld duiker	299	Utay-keeask	165	Winter-ente	339
Vingeon	329	Vulpanser	304	Witches	290
Viudita	316	Wagel Gull	146	Witch-water	35
Uœs araka	250	Wagellus Cornubiens. 1461,79		Xeme Sabini	142
Uria alga	76	Walang-kadda	403	Yacapitzahoac	30
— Alle	71	Whapa whe whe	234	Yelper	39
— balthica	80	Wasserhuhn gemeine	13	Ynga	321
— Francsii	78	— swarze	16	Yohoalcoachillin	17
— Grylle	78	Wasser-sabler gemeine	37	Yorongi, wrongi	332
— Grylloides	81	Wasser-tretter	1	Ypegazo	269
— lacteola	82	Waw pew re way se pis	213	Yztacton Yahauhqui	361
— major	74	Way Way	233, 234	Zaagbek kleine	209
— marmorata	83	Weesel Coot	209	Zahme ente	290
— minor	70, 77	Wetha may pa wew	261	Zaramagullon noir	420, 422
— .. nigra	79	Whewer, or whim	324	— tachté	449
— .. striata	80	Whilk	276	Zee-duiker bruinkop	346
— Ringuia	77	Wigeon	323	Zee-Eend bruine	279
— Suar-bag	76	— American	328	Zee meeuw kleine	133
— Troile	74, 76	— Cape	327	Zwarte zee-end	276
Urile	426	— hen-beaked	35	Zwergente	282

AT the time of publishing the *General History of Birds*, a division of the subjects into Orders and Genera was prefixed; also a List of the Contents at the head of each Genus, which was supposed to be sufficient for reference to the various articles. The Author, however, having been solicited by many of his subscribers to print a full and complete Index, he has acquiesced, having no doubt of its utility, particularly to the less informed Ornithologist. Having also consulted his friends, whether it would be preferable to give a general Index of the whole, or to each Volume separately, he has learned, that the latter mode would be more convenient; and indeed one advantage will accrue from this arrangement, as the printing has been so managed, as to enable the possessor of a copy of the Work to place the Index at the end of its corresponding Volume when bound up, or to retain the whole together, as may best suit his inclination. One circumstance, however, ought not to be passed over, in respect to the Work in general. It has been before observed, that the errors are chiefly those of the press, yet a few of the most material require notice, viz.

VOL. I. p. xvii. l. 21, for Salisbury read *Canterbury*—p. 78, l. 3, for $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. read *nine*—p. 162, l. 6, for white read *black*.

VOL. II. p. 2, No. 77, for great read *erect*.

VOL. III. p. 92, Note *, for Pe of Fermini read *Pie of Fermin*—p. 360, l. 10, for Antivolans read *Altivolans*.

VOL. IV. p. 3, l. 20, for Alcedo read *Galbula*—p. 89, l. 2, for NUTHATCH read *TODY*—p. 182, l. 14, for leucoptera read *leucophæa*.

VOL. V. p. 128, l. 8, for LENGTD read *LENGTH*

VOL. VI. p. 42, l. 18, for 3 inches read $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.—p. 159, l. 22, cancel *id. ed. ii. 155*—p. 266, l. 24, for France read *Tanna*.

VOL. VII. p. 109, l. 3, for yellow read *black*—p. 300, l. 26, for Sparrow read *Swallow*.

VOL. VIII. p. 90, l. 18, for two read *three*—p. 93, l. 4, for Turdus read *Turtur*.

VOL. X. p. 159, l. 1, for TERN read *GULL*—p. 195, l. 13, for PEDREL read *PETREL*—p. 419, last line, erase *Pitfield's Mem.*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 032260108

Q.598.2
L34ge
index

